

Co	ontents	Page
Ma	ayor's Introduction	3
Ex	ecutive summary	4
Bu	idget reports	
1.	Link to the Council Plan	13
2.	Services and service performance indicators	15
3.	Financial Statements	31
4.	Notes to the financial statements	38
5.	Financial performance indicators	64
Αp	ppendices:	
	A - Non-Capital Initiatives	66
	B - Community Grants	69
	C - Fees and Charges Schedule	71
	D – Highlights from the Capital Works Program	89

Disclaimer

The information contained in this document is for general guidance only. It is not professional advice and should not be used, relied upon or treated as a substitute for specific professional advice. Given the changing nature of laws, rules and regulations, and the inherent hazards of electronic communication, there may be delays, omissions or inaccuracies in information contained in this document.

The model budget, including financial statements, has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1989* and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014. While we have made every effort to ensure that the information contained in this document has been accurate and complies with relevant Victorian legislation, each Council remains responsible to ensure that the budget they prepare is compliant with all statutory requirements.

Mayor's Introduction

I am pleased to introduce the 2020-21 Horsham Rural City Council Budget.

The Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic is affecting our community in many ways. Our lives are being tested with challenges unprecedented for this generation. In our nation, all levels of Government are working to; carry us through the pandemic with restrictions on what we can and can't do, assist with various forms of financial and practical support and prepare strategies to ignite the recovery process to lead us into the future.

The combined agencies' response and the response by our local volunteers has been encouraging and inspiring. The slogans about being in this together are often repeated, but are so true. All of our families and our local businesses are being impacted in some way. This forms the backdrop to Council's Budget response.

The organisation has had to deal with its own challenges including the closure of some of its services and new social distancing requirements, remote working and redeployment. It has also had to work through how, as the third tier of government, we can support our community and help revitalise Victoria's economy during and after the COVID-19 pandemic.

Council has a role to ensure that it's spending is utilised to benefit the local community and to ensure that operational services and capital programs continue to provide stimulus to the community but at the same time not adding greatly to the rate burden, but shared by all of us.

To this end, Council has removed \$2.397 million of expenditure from its initial draft budget formulated in February. This has been necessary to cover the lost revenues from closed services, \$0.766 million, anticipated reductions in economic activity, \$0.214 million, and support to those impacted within the community, \$1.148 million. The support provided is a mix of reduced fees and charges, rent relief and a business and community assistance program which will include a range of initiatives still under development.

Council has kept the Rate increase at the Ministerial Rate Cap of 2%, which increases Rates in line with Treasury forecasts of the Consumer Price Index. This rate increase generates approximately \$0.484 million in additional Rates.

All of the 2% rate increase has been allocated to providing a program of support that will be targeted at COVID-19 impacted businesses and community in the spirit of improvement and innovation.

For the first time since 2008-09, council has not tagged a portion of the Rate rise to be allocated to the renewal of ageing infrastructure assets. Instead, an additional allocation of \$0.122 million has been made towards ongoing maintenance of Council's community buildings across the municipality. The tagged Rate rises from previous year's, still provide Council with \$2.640 million of rate revenue for important infrastructure renewal, which like most years, continues to be spent 37% on rural roads, 52% on urban roads and 11% on other infrastructure assets.

The budget includes \$16.04 million towards capital works expenditure - \$11.90 million is for renewal works (up 20% on last year and 38% up from the previous year), \$1.24 million for asset upgrades and \$2.90 million for new assets.

The complete list of the proposed Capital Works is provided in note 4.5 on Page 56 and more detailed information on highlights of the program are provided in Appendix D.

The Budget process includes a rigorous process of consultation and review, it has its roots in the Council Plan and Council endorses it as financially responsible.

In summary, the 2020-21 Budget is maintaining Council's services where they have not been forced to close, and I take this opportunity to thank the Council staff for their flexibility during this time to ensure that those continuing services are delivered to a high standard.

The community engagement tools for the Budget and in fact across the organisation will be varied and altered to match the hour. I encourage our community to take the opportunity to inspect the Budget, our 'recovery budget', as we plan and work, together, for better days.

Cr Mark Radford Mayor

3

Executive summary

Council has prepared a Budget for 2020-21 in what has been very unique circumstances and challenging times for council and the community with the Coronavirus (COVID-19) Pandemic. At the same time council is now in its fifth year of rate capping and so has contained rate increases to the 2% Ministerial rate cap. Service delivery is being maintained at existing levels, other than those services that have been closed due to COVID-19 and \$1.148 million has been allocated for fee relief and assistance to businesses and the community in these challenging times.

At this stage assumptions have been made in this draft budget that Council services will not return fully to normal until January 2021. This means that particularly the performing arts, visual arts, aquatic centre, visitors information centre have been budgeted at lower levels of activity. It is quite probable that for the first time Council may need to produce a revised budget later in 2020 in order to reflect the changed circumstances however this will be assessed depending upon the materiality of any such changes.

Additional infrastructural renewal funds have not specifically been tagged from rate funding (the first time in 9 years) instead a further \$0.122 million has been included for building maintenance in order to meet some of the back log of maintenance in many of council's community buildings.

Council has a range of both internal and external cost pressures to contend with as well as an important role in helping to deliver economic stimulus for the community and to still recognise it plays an important role as the regional city for the western area of the state, with the provision of quality services to more than just our own residents.

Key budget information is provided below about the rate increase, operating result, services, cash and investments, capital works, financial position, financial sustainability and strategic objectives of the Council.

Council has continued to deliver a budget that is balanced on a cash basis.

1. Key things we are funding:

In response to COVID-19 Council has reduced expenditure by \$2.397 million, service delivery costs by \$1.695 million, initiatives by \$0.190 million and capital \$0.512 million. This was additional to having already made savings by moving from a 4 director structure down to a 3 director structure thereby reducing administrative overheads.

a) Operational initiatives

This year there are a significant number of operational initiatives that are funded from one-off external sources that are outside of Council's usual initiative program, \$8.164 million. Council's usual initiative program has been cut this year but still totals \$2.113 million of which \$0.325 million comes from General Revenue and \$0.484 million specifically from the 2020-21 2% rate rise which been tagged for support to businesses and the community in response to COVID-19. The balance of the program is funded from external grants and reserves. The following are some highlights from the operational initiatives, a full list is provided in Appendix A:

Items funded from general revenues:

- \$0.484 million for a business and community assistance program in response to COVID-19.
- \$0.100 million for planning work for an alternative truck route
- \$0.105 million for a range of land use planning projects, Horsham City Urban renewal key development site plans, Horsham South Structure plan stage 2 and Open-space planning scheme amendment.

Initiative items that have largely been funded from reserves, include:

- \$0.050 million for implementation of the zero carbon plan
- \$0.100 million for Business Efficiency improvements
- \$0.120 million for implementation of property strategy
- \$0.491 million for Selkirk Road Deport decontamination works

There are some large one-off abnormal items that have all been funded externally:

- \$1.250 million from the State Government Working for Victoria initiative providing resources to critical services as a stimulus measure in response to COVID-19.
- \$3.500 million for the final stage of the Grampians Peak Trail
- \$3.414 million in initiatives for the Rural Councils Corporate Collaboration (RCCC) project which
 has been funded by the state government, \$5 million over 3 years, to create a common shared
 service finance, payroll & procurement system across 6 councils in the regional in order to help
 facilitate the sharing of services in to the future.

b) Capital Works

The capital works program for the 2020-21 year is expected to be \$16.04 million. There will also be carried forward works uncompleted from 2019-20 but as yet these are not finalised or factored in to the budget, this will be done soon after 30 June. Council has decreased the allocation to capital works from general revenues by 5% or \$0.306 million from the 2019-20 budget allocation – \$0.512 million of capital reductions were made to help contribute to the \$2.30 million of savings required re COVID-19.

The 2020-21 works are funded from, \$1.22 million external grants, R2R \$1.43 million, \$0.54 million from general contributions and donations, with the balance of \$12.85 million from Council cash (\$5.67 million from operations, \$0.35 million from asset sales and \$6.83 million from reserves). There are no external or new internal borrowings planned for this year.

Renewal works total \$11.90 million or 74% of the overall program (last year was 48%), \$2.65 million of this is from the tagged rate rises since 2008-09. New works total \$2.89 million or 18% and upgrade works \$1.24 million or 8%. Infrastructure makes up the largest segment of works \$11.65 million or 73%.

The capital expenditure program has been set and prioritised based on Council's Capital Evaluation Model, consideration of priorities from Councillors and Management plus issues of available grant funding, completion of design works and general readiness to proceed. Highlights from the program include:

Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development

- \$0.070 million Town Hall Air Conditioning Works
- \$0.029 million Town Hall Fly Lines
- \$0.545 million Wesley PACC Refurbishment
- \$0.164 million Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade

Council Plan Goal 2 - Sustaining the Economy and Environment

• \$0.211 million - Aerodrome Airside Safety Works

Council Plan Goal 3 - Asset Management

- \$2.627 million Renewal of Plant & Equipment
- \$0.120 million Fleet GPS
- \$0.109 million Rural Tennis Court Refurbishment Stage 1
- \$0.100 million Wimmera River Pedestrian Bridge (Hamilton St) Detailed design/scoping
- \$1.876 million Urban Roads Reconstruction
- \$3.845 million Rural Roads Reconstruction
- \$0.184 million Rural Bridges Reconstruction
- \$0.429 million Footpaths and Cycle-ways
- \$1.448 million City to River Stage 1 Implementation

Council Plan Goal 5 - Natural and Built Environments

- \$3.255 million Waste Management
- \$0.055 million Community Halls Solar Roofing
- \$0.109 million Sustainability Projects Energy Saving Measures

The full capital works program is provided in Section 4.5 and more detailed information is provided on the highlighted items in Appendix D. All proposed works will also be included on Council's Community Map on the webpage.

2. Budget on a Cash Basis

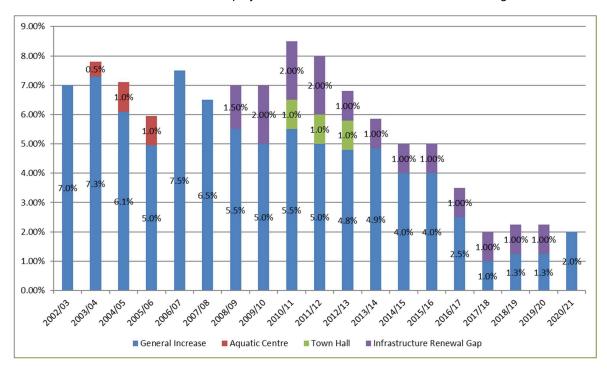
Council has again delivered a budget that is balanced on a cash basis in line with its objectives in the Strategic Resource Plan. This means that rate revenues received plus other general revenue (such as interest and untied grants) are equal to the net cash cost of the provision of services and the delivery of capital works.

3. The Rate Rise

The State Government introduced the "Fair Go Rates System" in 2016-17 that places a cap on rates for all 79 Council's across the state. The cap has been set by the Minister at a maximum increase of 2.5% for 2016-17, 2.0% for 2017-18, 2.25% for 2018-19, 2.50% for 2019-20 and now 2.00% for 2020-21. Councils are able to apply to the Essential Services Commission for a rate cap variation. Council applied for a 1% variation in 2016-17 but has not elected to do so in any subsequent years.

2020-21 sees the general rates increase at 2.0% in-line with the Ministerial Rate Cap and this rate rise has been tagged to provide support to Businesses and the Community in response to COVID-19.

Council's general rate increases, since 2008-09, have ranged from 4.0% to 5.5% with additional tagged rate increases for infrastructure renewal between 1.0% and 2.0%. For three years, a 1.0% rate rise was also included for the new infrastructure project of the Horsham Town Hall and Performing Arts Centre.



For the first time in 12 years an additional amount of the rate increase has not been tagged specifically for infrastructure renewal, we have instead increased the ongoing allocation to community building maintenance by 0.5% of the rate increase.

Council has continued to see minor growth in its rate base with new supplementary rates estimated to raise \$0.080 million in the 2020-21 year. This is estimated to be lower than previous years due to the general downturn in the economy. In addition to the new supplementary rates in 2020-21 is an amount of \$0.255 million for revenue in lieu of rates from the Murra Warra windfarm that commenced full operations during 2019-20, these funds have been fully utilised to contribute to councils capital works program.

The % increase in rates Section 4.1.1.(c) shows as 3.28% as it is a comparison with last year's original budget as opposed to the forecast figures for 2019-20 which takes in to account actual rates from growth during 2019-20. In-line with Council's resolution from 2019-20 the fixed component of rates (the Municipal Charge) has been decreased by the rate cap % from \$280 to \$274.

In 2018-19 Council established a separate Rating Policy, this resulted in a clear policy position to review the rate differentials if any sectors value increased or decreased by more than 3.5% above the general valuations (residential valuations).

The movement in values following the 2020 General Revaluation, has not triggered a requirement to review any differentials under this adopted policy. So differentials remain at 67% for the Farm sector and 95% for the Commercial & Industrial Sectors.

Note that for every \$100 in taxes paid by Victorian residents, rates make up approximately \$3.50. The other \$96.50 goes to the State and Federal Governments. (www.abs.gov.au)

4. Garbage Charges

Garbage costs will increase for residential services. The 240-litre bin services will increase by around \$19 per service which is an increase of 4.73%. The 120-litre bin services will increase by around \$12 per service, or 4.65% increase. There is a 30% increase in the State Governments Landfill levy effective from 1st January 2021, which equates to a 14.6% cost increase to Council in 2020-21.

5. Valuations

This year is the second year of an annual revaluation process rather than undertaking valuations every second year. As a result, valuations will be as per the General Revaluation dated 1 January 2020, based on the independent assessment of the Valuer General and their agent.

A summary of shifts across categories compared to budget figures for 2020-21, is as follows:

Type or class of land	Change %
Residential	2.95%
Commercial	0.86%
Industrial	0.86%
Culture & Rec. Land (0% rate)	-0.27%
Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate)	-1.92%
Farms	4.40%
Total value of land	3.22%

The general shift in value gives an indication of relative movements between sectors and includes the value of new developments in that sector. The final impact for an individual property will depend upon individual property movements in value relative to all other properties in the municipality.

If a ratepayer believes that the valuation is incorrect they can object to the Valuer General who will then undertake a review.

6. Rate Impacts for Individuals

The following things will affect the actual rate rise experienced by an individual ratepayer:

- a) The change in the individual property value relative to the average across the municipality
- b) The amount of Council's overall increase in rates revenue this year 2.00%
- c) The impact from the reduction of the Municipal Charge from \$280 to \$274 which will in general benefit lower valued properties
- d) Any changes in differential rates of which none are proposed.

The impact of all these changes combined results in the following rate changes by sector:

Type or class of land	Change
Type of class of failu	%
Residential	3.14%
Commercial	1.04%
Industrial	1.04%
Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate)	-1.77%
Farms	4.58%
Total amount to be raised by general rates	3.28%

Refer Section 4.1.1 for further Rates and Charges details.

Other factors that will affect an individual ratepayers overall payment on a rates notice are:

- a) The level of the Fire Services Levy which is set by the State and is not subject to the rate cap. The State Government has announced that there will be no increase to the Fire Services Levy rates for 2020-21.
- b) The user charges for waste, which this year are increasing on average by approximately 4.5%.

7. Key Statistics

•	Total Revenue:	\$58.7 million	(2019-20 = \$57.7 million)
•	Rates & Charges % of total: Revenue:	48.5%	(2019-20 = 47.8%)
•	<u>Total Expenditure</u> :	\$59.9 million	(2019-20 = \$54.3 million)
•	Salary Costs % of total excluding depreciation:	41.3%	(2019-20 = 44.1%)
•	Surplus/(Deficit)for the year: or (Accounting Result) (Refer Inc	\$1.25 million deficit ome Statement in Section 3)	(2019-20 = \$3.32 million surplus)

- <u>Underlying operating result:</u> \$3.89 million deficit (2019-20 = \$2.10 million deficit) (Note: Underlying operating result is an important measure of financial sustainability as it excludes income which is to be used for capital, from being allocated to cover operating expenses)
- <u>Net Increase/(Decrease)in Cash:</u> \$6.30 million decrease (2019-20 = \$6.07 million decrease) or <u>Cash Result</u> (Refer Statement of Cash Flows in Section 3)

- Total Capital Works Program (Excl carry forwards) \$16.04 million (2019-20 = \$20.36 million)
 - \$5.67 million from Council operations (Funded from rates and other general revenue).
 - \$0.00 million from external borrowings
 - o \$0.35 million from asset sales
 - \$2.64 million from external grants
 - \$6.83 million from cash reserves
 - \$0.54 million from contributions
- Total Net Asset Values for Property,

Infrastructure, Plant & Equipment: \$503 million (2019-20 = \$500 million)

Staff Numbers

Full-time Equivalents: 222 FTE (2019-20 = 216 FTE)

• Total Staff Numbers: 274 (2019-20 = 275)

8. Key Budget Influences

External Influences

The following external influences have been taken in to consideration in the preparation of the 2020-21 Budget as they are likely to impact significantly on the services delivered by council:

- Coronavirus (COVID-19) Pandemic Impacts of this pandemic and flow on effects for the
 organisation and the broader community are not easy to predict. Expectation is that current
 disruptions of closed services are likely to be occurring until late 2020 with potential negative
 impacts for the community for many years to come.
- Rate Capping 2020-21 is the fifth year of Rate Capping within the Victorian Local Government Sector. Council lodged a rate cap variation in 2015-16 but not in any subsequent years. The Minister has set the rate cap at 2.0% for 2020-21.
- Seasonal Conditions 2019 was productive year for the farm sector, this is likely to have a strong
 impact on the general economy of the region but hard environmental times in most other regions,
 particularly those ravaged by summer wild fires, will likely mean a cautious approach may be taken
 re future investment plans.
- Operating Costs Local Government Cost Index typically increases by approximately 1% more than CPI. This is because the CPI is based on a weighted basket of household goods and services which are quite different from those of local governments. Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the 12 months to 31 March 2020 was 2.2%.
- Wage Movement Australian Average Weekly Earnings (AWE) growth trend for all sectors fulltime adult ordinary time earnings in the 12 months to November 2019 was 2.6%.
- Grants Commission In 2014/15 the Federal Government ceased indexation of the Grants Commission funds thereby locking in a reduction in real terms. The freeze on indexation was applied for the years from 2014/15 to 2016/17. The cumulative impact over the 3 years is close to \$1.0m with an ongoing impact in the order of \$0.45m. Indexation resumed in 2017-18, however it is anticipated that for 2020-21 increases will be in the order of CPI only.
- Rating The State Government is currently reviewing the overall Local Government Rating
 System with a report to the Minister scheduled to be completed by 31 March 2020. No information
 has yet been made publicly available. The review however does not seek to review the rate cap
 system that will be the subject of a specific review as legislated for 2021.
- Statutory Superannuation Statutory Superannuation contributions now locked in at 9.5% until 2021-22. There is some discussion within the Federal Government to alter planned increases to this scheduled for the years post 2021-22.

- Defined Benefits Superannuation Council contributed \$2.9m from reserves in 2012/13 towards the defined benefits superannuation shortfall, and currently has \$600k held in reserve for any future call. The Vested Benefits Index for the fund was 102.1% of value as at the 31 March 2020 following COVID-19 initial impacts. (107.1% the previous year). Should the value fall to 97% then Councils will be asked to make a further contribution.
- Utility Costs Generally speaking, power and gas costs have continued to rise, but at the same
 time council has been installing solar panels which has helped to reduce ongoing costs of
 electricity. Savings from ongoing operations will be taken to the sustainability reserve in order to
 help fund additional projects in to the future. Water costs are estimated to rise in line with CPI at
 around 2% although no communication has occurred yet from Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water.
- Fuel Council operates a significant number of vehicles and plant. Fuel costs had been rising but
 not significantly in the last 12 months. There has been significant reductions in fuel prices
 experienced post the COVID-19 pandemic. Exact pricing movements in to the future are very
 difficult to predict but recent changes to the fuel supply contract have seen reductions achieved.
 Estimates of the expected savings will be transferred to a Business Efficiency Reserve to fund
 workplace efficiency improvement initiatives.
- Insurance costs have risen by 18% most likely as a result of recent disasters with the bushfires
 across Australia. Workcover insurance premiums are anticipated to remain reasonably stable as
 Council commences under the MAV self-insurance scheme, but will be influenced by any recent
 claims history.
- Interest Rates on Investments Interest rates have stabilised at around 0.30% (for at call account) and longer term rates now around 1.24%.
- Landfill Levies were due to rise by 33% as of 1 July 2020 but the State Government has delayed this increase until 1 January 2021 due to the impact of COVID-19. This, half year rise will still add approximately 4.56% to the garbage charges.

Internal Influences impacting on the Council Budget:

- Business Efficiency Role The appointment of a Business Efficiency role within the People &
 Culture Department is expected to generate some improved processes and efficiencies that will in
 the long term generate savings for Council's delivery of all of its services. This position will be
 funded from savings generated to date and in to the future.
- Wage Movement The Council's Enterprise Agreement was renegotiated effective from 1 July 2020 for a further 3 year period. Increases will be 2.1% plus there is a further 0.5% factored in for end of band payments and for staff movements within band.
- Asset Renewal Funds Council is responsible for a range of ageing infrastructure. There is however a shortfall between the required spend to maintain all assets to an appropriate standard and the available funds. This is known as the asset or infrastructure renewal gap and is currently estimated at approximately \$4m per annum.
 - Our current Asset Management Policy calls for an annual rate increase of up to 2.0% to specifically contribute to this shortfall. A 2% rate increase was tagged for the years from 2008/09 to 2011/12. For the years from 2012/13 to 2015/16 only a 1% rate increase was tagged to contribute to the renewal gap. In 2016-17 Council successfully applied to the Essential Services Commission for a specific 1% rate increase above the Rate Cap to continue with this initiative. In 2017-18 through to 2019-20 an additional 1% was added even though Council did not increase its rates by more than the state government rate cap.
 - A further 1% Renewal Allocations has not been possible in 2020-21 and to still stay within the 2% rate cap. Although funding has not been directed to asset renewal this year, funding of \$122k has been prioritised for maintenance of Council and community buildings.
- Regional Library Service is undergoing change with the withdrawal of a number of members and leaving only Horsham and West Wimmera remaining. Change will be occurring across this service in 2020-21 and beyond.

- Home and Community Care is currently in a period of significant change due to changes in the
 funding arrangements at the Federal level. As at March 2020 Council has not made a decision as
 to its future intentions re the delivery of this service, but there will likely be some significant
 changes in this service regardless of whether Council continues to provide this service or ceases
 to provide it.
- Rural Councils Transformation Funding Council has received a \$5m grant in collaboration with 5 neighbouring Councils, to implement a common finance, payroll & records management system.
 This will, in the longer term facilitate the sharing of corporate services functions, but in the initial years of 2020 and 2021 it will need to be given priority with internal resourcing to ensure the project is successful.

9. Budget External Grants

Each year Council prepares its budget with the inclusion of grants from both the Federal and State Governments where it believes there is a reasonable opportunity of success. The following table details the projects that are dependent upon successfully obtaining grants for them to proceed and the status of the relevant grant funding as at April 2020:

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION	TOTAL COST \$	GRANT NOT YET OBTAINED \$
Buildings		
Sustainable Projects	109,000	50,000
Economic Development		
Housing Strategy	30,000	30,000
Operations		
Working for Victoria	1,250,636	1,250,636
Other Infrastructure		
Aerodrome Airside Safety Works	211,000	91,500
Sports and Recreation		
Indoor Stadium Feasibility Study	60,000	30,000
Sustainability		
Zero Carbon Plan Implementation	100,000	50,000
Strategic Planning Services		
Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 2	85,000	60,000
Horsham City Urban Sites Plan	100,000	50,000
Visual Arts		
VicHealth Arts Events Program	20,000	20,000
Grand Total	1,965,636	1,632,136

10. Population Growth

Horsham's role as a regional City for the Wimmera continues to provide opportunities for growth in population numbers and expansion of the rate base, however, as some of this growth is from those retiring from surrounding farm areas it brings with it the need to maintain our levels of service and in some cases grow services to meet the increasing demands.

Horsham is a service centre for the surrounding agricultural region and is the centre for grains research within the state, which has seen continued growth in agriculture research and development investment in the municipality.

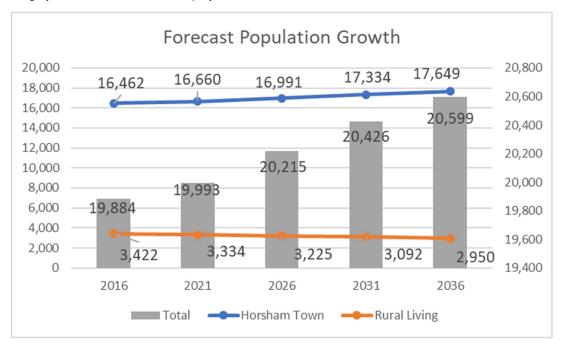
The need to provide an appealing and vibrant centre to attract professionals to live and stay is an important consideration for Council when planning services. The Estimated Resident Population

(ERP) data for Horsham Rural City Council was updated in June 2019. The base year for the projections is 30 June 2018 however the results model estimates of population from the year 2016. The new figure for Horsham's ERP for 2021 is 19,993 which is a net increase of 109 people since June 2016 or an increase of 0.5% per annum for the 5 year period.

In the next 5 years (to 2026) Horsham is predicted to have increase in population by a further 222 residents or 0.22% per annum. A further 10 years from there to 2036 this is set to increase by 384 to 20,599 which is a 0.19% increase per annum.

In all, there is a predicted population change for Horsham Rural City of 715 residents over the 20 year period of 2016-2036 or an average annual of 0.18% per annum.

Previous estimates of Horsham's ERP had population rates increasing by 0.60% per annum which is roughly 3 times that of the latest projections.



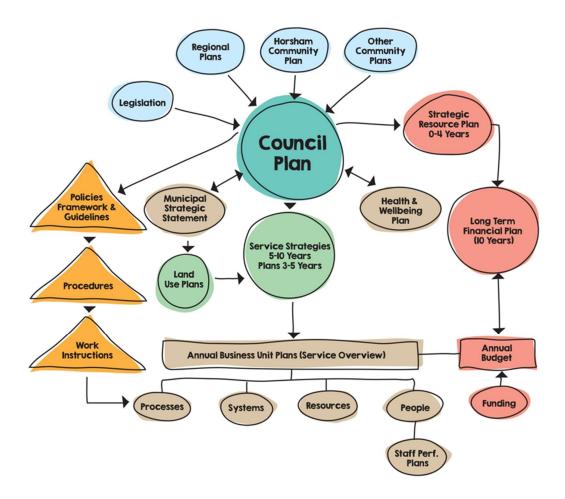
Source: DELWP - Victoria in the Future 2019 - Victoria in Future (VIF) projections are an estimate of the future size, distribution and composition of the population. They are developed using mathematical models and expert knowledge, relying on trend analysis and assumptions about future change. VIF is not an exact predication or forecast of the future. Uncertainty about the future increases over longer projection horizons and with smaller geographic disaggregations. Different policy settings and changes in the economy could result in changes to the expected size, distribution and characteristics of the population, for example the impact of any significant boom in mining within the municipality

1. Link to the Council Plan

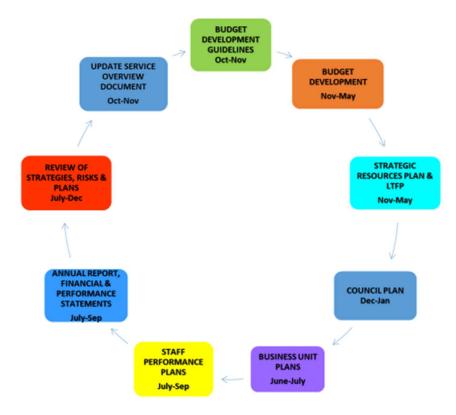
This section describes how the Annual Budget links to the achievement of the Council Plan within councils overall planning and budgeting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term, medium term (Council Plan) and short term (Annual Budget) and the timing of the planning & budgeting cycle during the year.

1.1 Planning and accountability framework

The Strategic Resource Plan, included in the Council Plan, is a rolling four year plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the Goals (Strategic Objectives) described in the Council Plan. The Council Plan is revisited annually and reviewed significantly at the commencement of each new council term. The Annual Budget is then framed within the Strategic Resource Plan, taking into account the services and initiatives included in the Annual Budget, which contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the planning and accountability framework for Council.



The Council Plan is prepared with reference to Council's Planning & Budgeting Framework, which was adopted by Council in 2017. An important component of the planning framework is the timing of activities, which are critical to the successful achievement of the planned outcomes. Council's planning cycle is broadly depicted in the following diagram, but will vary each year particularly with respect to the timing of community plans and the impacts of Council elections:



1.2 Our purpose

Our vision

A vibrant, inclusive community to live, work, play & invest

Our mission

Horsham Rural City Council, working with the community, will develop the municipality through strong leadership, vision, good governance, responsive services and quality infrastructure, whilst enhancing our economy, our liveability, and our natural environment

Our values

We will be



1.3 Goals (Strategic objectives)

Council delivers services and initiatives for 92 separate services, which are in turn grouped into 40 separate service categories. Each contributes to the achievement of one of the five Goals as set out in the Council Plan for the years 2020-24. The following table lists the five Goals as described in the Council Plan.

Goals	Description
Community and Cultural Development	Develop Horsham and the municipality as a diverse, inclusive and vibrant community. We support our diverse community by developing an environment that aims to cater to the shifting needs of our residents. We support innovation and encourage artistic and cultural expression to develop our municipality as a great place to live.
Sustaining the Economy	Lead in sustainable growth and economic development. As our community grows, so our region grows. We welcome new development and we aim to support enterprise, small and large whilst advocating for the community to shop locally. We continue to promote and develop sustainable projects.
3. Asset Management	Meet community and service needs through provision and maintenance of infrastructure. We strive to ensure infrastructure is in place to support our growing community as well as upgrading and maintaining our infrastructure to attract more visitors to our municipality.
Governance and Business Excellence	Excel in communication, consultation, governance, leadership and responsible use of resources. Our goal is to excel in what we deliver and how we deliver it, both within Council and to our community. Our staff are our greatest asset so their wellbeing is key to learning and high performance.
5. Natural and Built Environments	Lead in environmental best practise, create a municipality for the future, and plan for the impacts of climate change. Encourage and increase awareness of environmental responsibilities within Council and the community, whilst planning for a growing municipality, and implement practises that minimise our environmental footprint and contribute to a sustainable future.

2. Services and initiatives and service performance outcome indicators

This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2020-21 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of Council's operations. Council is required by legislation to identify major initiatives, initiatives and service performance outcome indicators in the Budget and report against them in their Annual Report to support transparency and accountability.

2.1 Goal 1 - Community and Cultural Development

Develop Horsham and the municipality as a diverse, inclusive and vibrant community.

We support our diverse community by developing an environment that aims to cater to the shifting needs of our residents. We support innovation and encourage artistic and cultural expression to develop our municipality as a great place to live.

Services

Service area	Description of service areas		2019/20 Budget \$'000	
Animal	This service provides animal management through implementation	Ехр	408	430
Management	of appropriate rules and regulations in relation to keeping of cats,	Rev	418	399
	dogs and other animals and livestock within the municipality to minimise disturbance to residents and the community, and ensure public safety. It also includes the operation of Council's dog and cat rehousing program.		(10)	31
Community	This service provides maintenance, insurance and other ongoing	Exp	670	680
Development	costs for the municipality's recreation groups and clubs including	Rev	30	17
	community halls, the Cenotaph and War Memorials, Brass and Pipe Bands and Sawyer Park Soundshell.		640	663
Community	This service deals with matters concerning Local Laws including	Ехр	143	153
Safety	permits and licences, enforcement and fines and fire hazard	Rev	43	16
	enforcement.		100	137
Emergency	To prepare for and mitigate if possible the impacts of an	Ехр	253	253
Management	emergency on HRCC and the community through good planning	Rev	240	240
	and interoperability with all agencies, includes the Wimmera Emergency Management Resource Sharing Partnership.	NET	13	13
Emergency	This service supports public health wellbeing during times of an	Ехр	16	16
Support	Support emergency and to support the community to recover from emergency events.	Rev	16	16
		NET	-	-
Environmental	This service provides health administration, immunisation, health	Ехр	255	262
Health	vending machines and other preventative measures under the	Rev	114	75
	health plan including needle exchange, Tobacco Act reforms and mosquito monitoring. A variety of legislative based services and functions around environmental health issues are also provided.	NET	141	187
Home Support	This service provides care to frail aged and disabled persons with	Ехр	1,933	2,051
	home care, personal care, respite care along with property	Rev	1,647	1,758
	maintenance services and disabled parking permits.	NET	286	293
Library	This service provides community development and education to	Ехр	774	801
	enhance the capacity and strength of communities in the	Rev	188	183
	municipality by developing community plans that build on strengths and assets and acting as a resource to communities.	NET	586	618
Management	This service provides local and regional facilitation and leadership	Ехр	407	421
and	for planning, developing and delivering community services to	Rev	-	-
Administration	meet the needs of the community.	NET	407	421
Performing Arts	This service encompasses the running of the Horsham Town Hall	Ехр	1,716	1,060
	and Horsham Performing Arts Centre operations.	Rev	1,213	717
		NET	503	343
Visual Arts	This service provides an important visual art resource for the local	Ехр	587	412
	community and visitors to Horsham through the Horsham	Rev	136	133
	Regional Art Gallery.	NET	451	279
Youth and	This service provides support to families with parenting, health and development, promotion of health, wellbeing and safety, social	Ехр	1,289	1,353
Early Years		Rev	684	652
	supports, referrals and linking with local communities.	NET	605	701
Not Cost to Co	uncil for Goal 1 - Community and Cultural Development		3,722	3,685

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

2020/21 Service by service area	Exp \$'000	Rev \$'000	NET \$'000
Animal Management	\$ 000	φ 000	φυσ
Animal Control	430	(399)	31
Animal Management Total	430	(399)	31
Community Development		(555)	<u> </u>
Community Arts	79	_	79
Community Engagement	162	(1)	161
Community Facilities	163	(16)	146
Disability Awareness and Capacity	_	-	_
Recreation and Open Space Planning	277	-	277
Community Development Total	680	(17)	663
Community Safety		,	
Community Safety Management and Admin	102	(16)	86
Fire Hazard Enforcement	50	` ′	50
Community Safety Total	153	(16)	136
Emergency Management		,	
Emergency Management Recovery	253	(240)	13
Emergency Management Total	253	(240)	13
Emergency Support		, ,	
SES Support	16	(16)	-
Emergency Support Total	16	(16)	-
Environmental Health		,	
Environmental Health Regulation	191	(69)	122
Health Promotion and Planning	71	`(6)	65
Environmental Health Total	262	(75)	187
Home Support		, ,	
Home and Community Care Services	1,774	(1,531)	243
Meals on Wheels	278	(228)	50
Home Support Total	2,051	(1,758)	293
Library			
Library	801	(183)	619
Library Total	801	(183)	619
Management and Admin			
Community Services Management	421		421
Management and Admin Total	421		421
Performing Arts			
Horsham Town Hall Operations	1,060	(717)	343
Wesley Operations	-	-	-
Performing Arts Total	1,060	(717)	343
Visual Arts			
Art Gallery	412	(133)	279
Visual Arts Total	412	(133)	279
Youth and Early Years			
Education	250	(188)	62
Immunisation	92	(43)	49
Maternal and Child Health	801	(384)	417
Youth Services	209	(37)	172
Youth and Early Years Total	1,353	(652)	701
Grand Total	7,892	(4,206)	3,686

Initiatives and Capital Works

2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works		Exp \$'000	Rev \$'000	NET \$'000
Community Development				
Creative Horsham Plan Stage 2	Initiatives	30	(15)	15
Horsham Cinema / Mechanics Institute Painting & Upgrade Works	Capital	20		20
Natimuk Memorial Hall Cladding Replacement	Capital	28		28
General Disability Access Provision	Capital	10		10
Community Safety				
Local Law No. 3 - Review	Initiatives	10		10
Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development	Initiatives	10		10
Working for Victoria Community Safety Operatons	Initiatives	87	(87)	-
Performing Arts				
Town Hall Air Conditioning Works	Capital	70		70
Town Hall Fly Lines	Capital	29		29
Wesley PACC Refurbishment	Capital	545		545
Visual Arts				
Art Gallery Trust Purchased Artworks	Capital	25		25
Vic Health / NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant	Initiatives	20	(20)	-
Youth and Early Years				
Natimuk Preschool Foundation Stabilisation & Plumbing Rectification	Capital	25		25
Grand Total		909	(122)	787

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators *

Service	Indicator	Actual 2018/19	Fore cast 2019/20	Budget 2020/21
Libraries	Active library members	11.06%	7.79%	10.00%
Aquatic Facilities	Utilisation of aquatic facilities	8.77	4.57	5.30
Animal Management	Animal management prosecutions	1	0	0
Food safety	Critical & major non-compliance notifications	93.75%	100.00%	100.00%
Maternal and Child Health	Participation in the MCH service	90.16%	79.94%	85.00%
Maternal and Child Health	Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children	94.12%	82.05%	85.00%

^{*}refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.2 Goal 2 - Sustaining the Economy

Lead in sustainable growth and economic development.

As our community grows, so our region grows. We welcome new development and we aim to support enterprise, small and large whilst advocating for the community to shop locally. We continue to promote and develop sustainable projects.

Services

Service area	Description of service areas			2020/21 Budget \$'000
Economic	This service provides support to the Wimmera Development	Ехр	262	266
Development	Association, maintenance and administration for the Wimmera	Rev	-	-
	Business Centre and general economic development and promotion for the municipality. Land sales and acquisitions, tree plantation and land management costs for the Burnt Creek and Enterprise Industrial estates and Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal, are also provided under this service.	NET	262	266
Management	This service provides general administration for all areas of	Ехр	590	369
and	planning, building, tourism and economic services areas.	Rev	-	-
Administration		NET	590	369
Parking and	This service provides management of parking infringements,	Ехр	371	387
Traffic	associated costs	Rev	503	105
Management		NET	(132)	282
Business	This service provides information and support to visitors accessing	Ехр	826	705
Development	the Visitor Information Centre. This area also covers tourism	Rev	183	93
and Tourism	marketing and development as well as promotion for major events and festivals.	NET	643	612
Net Cost to Co	uncil for Goal 2 - Sustaining the Economy		1,363	1,529

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

2020/21 Service by service area	Exp \$'000	Rev \$'000	NET \$'000
Economic Development			
Business Development	55	-	55
Wimmera Development Association	212		212
Economic Development Total	266	-	266
Management and Admin			
Planning and Economic Development Services	179		179
Planning and Economic Mgt and Admin	191	-	191
Management and Admin Total	369	-	369
Parking and Traffic Management			
Parking Control	239	(67)	172
School Crossing Supervision	148	(38)	110
Parking and Traffic Management Total	387	(105)	282
Business Development and Tourism			
Promotions of Festivals and Events	390	(1)	389
Tourism Promotion	9	-	9
Visitor Info Centre	167	(18)	150
Wimmera Business Centre	139	(75)	64
Business Development and Tourism Total	705	(93)	612
Grand Total	1,728	(198)	1,530

Initiatives and Capital Works

2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works			Rev \$'000	NET \$'000
Economic Development				
Housing Strategy	Initiatives	30	(30)	-
Direct Busines Support/Rate Relief post emergency Covid 19	Initiatives	484		484
Business Development and Tourism				
Visitor Services Building Works	Capital	50		50
Grand Total		564	(30)	534

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included.

2.3 Goal 3 - Asset Management

Meet community and service needs through provision and maintenance of infrastructure.

We strive to ensure infrastructure is in place to support our growing community as well as upgrading and maintaining our infrastructure to attract more visitors to our municipality.

Services

Aquatic Recreation Management of the strategic use of the Aquatic Centre, including Major refurbishment & upgrades. Recreation Management of the strategic use of the Aquatic Centre, including MeV	Service area	Description of service areas		2019/20 Budget \$'000	2020/21 Budget \$'000
Commercial This service includes the Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange, Exp 801 801 801 801 801 801 801 801 801 801	Aquatic	Management of the strategic use of the Aquatic Centre, including	Ехр		844
Activities Month provides weekly sheep sales at the Burnt Creek Drive facility send-cing primary industry across the Wimmera Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange is the fourth largest sheep selling centre in Victoria. This service also includes the operations of the Horsham Aerdornore which provides a regional airport for commercial and private aircraft. Engineering Has overall responsibility for delivery of Council's capital works Exp 1,460 1,698 Services delivery and annual programming, traffic planning, waste planning, road, street and drain design and monitoring of standards adherence (quality assurance) for the infrastructure. Infrastructure - This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads, Exp 2,463 2,510 Rural works in the provides and related assets in all non-urban areas of Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, Exp 1,599 1,629 1,629 treets, bridges and related assets to the required standards within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management Infrastructure Services department. Administration Operations Management This service includes management and administration of the Infrastructure Services department. Poperations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. This service includes management and administration of the Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. This service includes management and administration and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 Rev 23 29 Parks and Gardens playgrounds throughout the municipality including the Infrastructure. Poperations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Strategic Asset Management in facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community	Recreation	major refurbishment & upgrades.	Rev	-	-
Activities which provides weekly sheep sales at the Burnt Creek Drive facility servicing primary industry across the Wimmera. Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange is the fourth largest sheep selling centre in Victoria. This service also includes the operations of the Horsham Aerodrome which provides a regional airport for commercial and private aircraft. Engineering Has overall responsibility for delivery of Council's capital works delivery and annual programming, traffic planning, waste planning, road, street and drain design and monitoring of standards adherence (quality assurance) for the infrastructure. Infrastructure - This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads. Streets, bridges and related assets in all non-urban areas of Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, streets, bridges and related assets to the required standards within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Management and Management and Administration of the Infrastructure Services department. Administration Operations Management Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity – includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape Those of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.			NET	792	844
Activities which provides weekly sheep sales at the Burnt Creek Drive facility servicing primary industry across the Wimmera. Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange is the fourth largest sheep selling centre in Victoria. This service also includes the operations of the Horsham Aerodrome which provides a regional airport for commercial and private aircraft. Engineering Has overall responsibility for delivery of Council's capital works delivery and annual programming, traffic planning, waste planning, road, street and drain design and monitoring of standards adherence (quality assurance) for the infrastructure. Infrastructure - This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads. Streets, bridges and related assets in all non-urban areas of Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, streets, bridges and related assets to the required standards within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Management and Management and Administration of the Infrastructure Services department. Administration Operations Management Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity – includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape Those of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.	Commercial	This service includes the Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange,	Ехр	801	801
facility servicing primary industry across the Wimmera. Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange is the fourth largest sheep selling centre in Victoria. This service also includes the operations of the Horsham Aerodrome which provides a regional airport for commercial and private aircraft. Engineering Has overall responsibility for delivery of Council's capital works delivery and annual programming, traffic planning, waste planning, road, street and drain design and monitoring of standards adherence (quality assurance) for the infrastructure. Infrastructure - This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads, streets, bridges and related assets in all non-urban areas of Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, streets, bridges and related assets to the required standards within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management Infrastructure Services department. Management Operations This service includes management and administration of the Ray 1,566 1,56	Activities		Rev	931	1,704
Engineering Services delivery and annual programming, traffic planning, waste planning, road, street and drain design and monitoring of standards adherence (quality assurance) for the infrastructure. Infrastructure - This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads, Exp 2,463 2,510 for those and related assets in all non-urban areas of Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Administration This service provides administration and support services for the Infrastructure Services department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity – Rev 23 29 29 29 29 20 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29		Regional Livestock Exchange is the fourth largest sheep selling centre in Victoria. This service also includes the operations of the Horsham Aerodrome which provides a regional airport for	NET	(130)	(903)
Services delivery and annual programming, traffic planning, waste planning, road, street and drain design and monitoring of standards adherence (quality assurance) for the infrastructure. Infrastructure - This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads, streets, bridges and related assets in all non-urban areas of Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - Urban	Engineering		Ехр	1,460	1,698
adherence (quality assurance) for the infrastructure. Infrastructure - This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads. Exp 2,463 2,510 601 Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Infrastructure Service provides administration and support services for the Exp 719 726 and capital programs. This service includes management and administration of the Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 NET 1,566 168 (Sardens) playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for maintaining and constructing roads. Exp 700 764 (Recreation and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape and Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape and Street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.			Rev		638
adherence (quality assurance) for the infrastructure. Infrastructure - This service is responsible for maintaining and constructing roads, streets, bridges and related assets in all non-urban areas of Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, streets, bridges and related assets to the required standards within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Infrastructure Services department. Management and Infrastructure Services department. Poperations This service includes management and administration of the Infrastructure Services department operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 (Bardens) playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Exp 643 682 (Bardens) Infrastructure. Rev 10,403 682 (Bardens) NET 643 682 (Bardens) Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and Exp 1,223 1,221 removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage Rev 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4					
Rural streets, bridges and related assets in all non-urban areas of Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quary operations. Infrastructure - Urban streets, bridges and related assets to the required standards within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Infrastructure Services department. Administration This service includes management and administration of the strategic management of Council's Infrastructure. Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,466 2,407 (NET 2,463 2,378) Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Infrastructure. Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. This service provides administration and support services for the Exp 719 726 152 152 152 152 152 152 152 152 152 152					
Horsham and Natimuk. This includes the Rural Roads Victoria maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, streets, bridges and related assets to the required standards within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Infrastructure Services department. Management Infrastructure Services department. Management Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity – includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Rev — 1. Management Infrastructure. Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape This service also provides operations and several rural facilities.			Ехр	2,463	2,510
maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and quarry operations. Infrastructure - This service provides maintenance and construction of roads, streets, bridges and related assets to the required standards within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Infrastructure Services department. Management and Infrastructure Services department. Management Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity – includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Exp 2,463 2,378 Sports and Recreation Forwing and Exp 700 764 Recreation Forwing and Sports and Recreation and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. This service provides street tree maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.	Rural		Rev	621	601
Urban streets, bridges and related assets to the required standards within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management Infrastructure Services department. Administration Operations Management Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Mev — infrastructure. Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and Recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape and Public Conveniences This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.		maintenance contract (which excludes major highways) and	NET	1,842	1,909
within Horsham & Natimuk. Maintenance for bicycle tracks, drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Infrastructure Services department. Administration Operations Management This service includes management and administration of the Infrastructure Services department. Operations This service includes management and administration of the Infrastructure Services department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Exp 643 682 Management Infrastructure. Rev NET 643 682 Sports and Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.	Infrastructure -	This service provides maintenance and construction of roads,	Ехр	1,599	1,629
drainage, footpaths and off-street car parks. Management and Infrastructure Services administration and support services for the Infrastructure Services department. Administration Operations This service includes management and administration of the Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 126 152 Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 126 152 Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 126 152 Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 126 152 Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 126 152 Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity — Exp 2,486 2,407 126 152 Parks and Provision and management of Council's Exp 643 682 Management Infrastructure. Parks and Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and Exp 700 764 Recreation recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage Rev 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Urban	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Rev	33	63
This service provides administration and support services for the Infrastructure Services department.			NET	1,566	1,566
Administration Infrastructure Services department. Rev 38 38 38 NET 681 688 6	Managamant		Evn	710	706
Administration NET 681 688		•			
Operations This service includes management and administration of the Analysis and Capital programs. Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity – includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Exp 643 682 Management Infrastructure. Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape and Public Conveniences This service provides street tree maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.		illiastructure oct vices department.			
Management Operations Department to facilitate the delivery of core functions and capital programs. Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity – includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Rev 1,463 2,378 Management Infrastructure. Rev 2 3 29 NET 2,463 2,378 MET 2,463 2,378 MET 643 682 Rev - NET 643 682 Sports and Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape and Public Conveniences This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.		T			
and capital programs. Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity – Exp 2,486 2,407 includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Exp 643 682 Management Infrastructure. Rev - NET 643 682 Sports and Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.	•	=		126	
Parks and Provision of managed areas for sport, recreation and amenity – Exp 2,486 2,407 includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Exp 643 682 Management Infrastructure. Rev - NET 643 682 Sports and Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.	Management			-	
includes sports grounds, parks, gardens, Botanic gardens and playgrounds throughout the municipality. Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Management Infrastructure. Rev					
playgrounds throughout the municipality. NET 2,463 2,378		·	Ехр	2,486	2,407
Strategic Asset Responsible for the strategic management of Council's Management Infrastructure. MET 643 682 Rev	Gardens		Rev	23	29
Management Infrastructure. Rev - - NET 643 682 Sports and Recreation Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape and Public removal, along with city centre maintenance, tree planting and removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.		playgrounds throughout the municipality.	NET	2,463	2,378
Sports and Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape and Public removal, along with city centre maintenance, tree planting and removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.	Strategic Asset	Responsible for the strategic management of Council's	Ехр	643	682
Sports and Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and Exp 700 764 Recreation recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.	Management	Infrastructure.	Rev	-	-
Recreation recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape and Public removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.			NET	643	682
Horsham Aquatic Centre. Also works with community groups and user groups to increase participation. Streetscape This service provides street tree maintenance, tree planting and Exp 1,223 1,221 removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.	Sports and	Provision and maintenance of outdoor and indoor sport and	Ехр	700	764
user groups to increase participation. Streetscape and Public removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage removal, along with city centre m	Recreation	recreation facilities throughout the municipality including the	Rev	119	63
and Public removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage Rev 3 3 Conveniences and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives NET 1,220 1,218 such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.	user groups to increase participation.			701	
Conveniences and street furniture, and street cleaning. Climate change initiatives NET 1,220 1,218 such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.				1,223	1,221
such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within this service. This service also provides operations and maintenance of the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and several rural facilities.		removal, along with city centre maintenance on lighting, signage	Rev		3
	such as environmental footprint reduction program fall within service. This service also provides operations and maintenar the six public conveniences in Horsham, one in Natimuk and		NET	1,220	1,218
	Not Cost to Co			10,544	10,295

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

2020/21 Service by service area	Exp \$'000	Rev \$'000	NET \$'000
Aquatic Recreation			
Aquatic Centre	844		844
Aquatic Recreation Total	844		844
Commercial Activities			
Aerodrome Operations	114	(34)	81
Caravan Park	4	(13)	(9)
Commercial Properties	64	(100)	(36)
Industrial Estates	16	(844)	(828)
Livestock Exchange Operations	494	(632)	(137)
Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal	110	(82)	28
Commercial Activities Total	801	(1,704)	(903)
Engineering Services			
Design and Engineering	473	(26)	448
Facilities Management	624	(11)	613
Project Office	601	(601)	-
Engineering Services Total	1,698	(638)	1,061
Infrastructure - Rural			
Quarry Management	30	(26)	4
Road Maintenance Rural	2,480	(575)	1,905
Infrastructure - Rural Total	2,510	(601)	1,910
Infrastructure - Urban			
Footpaths, Walking Trails/Paths	376	-	376
Off Street Car Parks	27		27
Road Maintenance Urban	1,158	(3)	1,155
Stormwater Drainage	68	(60)	8
Infrastructure - Urban Total	1,629	(63)	1,566
Management and Admin Infrastructure Services	,	` ,	,
Technical Services Management and Admin	726	(38)	688
Management and Admin Infrastructure Services Total	726	(38)	688
Operations Management		` ′	
Operations Management Depot	153	(1)	152
Operations Management Total	153	(1)	152
Parks and Gardens		, ,	
Community Housing	37		37
Open Spaces	1,319	(18)	1,302
Street Trees and City Centre	866	(10)	856
Waterways, Foreshores and Wetlands	185	(1)	184
Parks and Gardens Total	2,407	(29)	2,378
Sports and Recreation		` ′	
Passive Recreation	96	(5)	91
Sports Complexes Indoor	34	(8)	26
Sports Complexes Outdoor-Ovals, Turf and Grass	634	(50)	584
Sports and Recreation Total	764	(63)	702
Strategic Asset Management		` ,	
Asset Management	682		682
Strategic Asset Management Total	682		682
Streetscape and Public Conveniences			
Other Street Ops	94	-	94
Public Conveniences	238	(3)	236
Street Cleaning	215	` '	215
Street Lighting	263		263
Street Signage	410	_	410
Streetscape and Public Conveniences Total	1,221	(3)	1,218

Initiatives and Capital Works

		Exp	Rev	NET
2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Aquatic Recreation				
Aquatic Centre Miscellaneous Provision	Capital	10		10
Commercial Activities	,			
Aerodrome Airside Safety Works	Capital	211	(92)	120
Building External Project Design & Scoping	Capital	50	` ′	50
Firebrace Street Commercial Property External Painting	Capital	15		15
Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange Ladders	Capital	70		70
Industrial Land Marketing	Initiatives	50		50
Working for Victoria HRLE operations	Initiatives	32	(32)	-
Engineering Services				
Alternative Truck Route Planning	Initiatives	100		100
Road Safety Audit/Measures	Initiatives	20		20
Working for Victoria Facility Maintenance	Initiatives	318	(318)	-
Infrastructure - Rural *		4,029		4,029
Infrastructure - Urban *		2,749	(268)	2,482
Operations Management				
Depot Decontamination Stage 2	Initiatives	491		491
Depot Relocation Detailed Planning	Capital	109		109
Working for Victoria Fleet Maintenance Support	Initiatives	36	(36)	-
Parks and Gardens				
All Playgrounds Capital Equipment Replacement OHS Upgrade	Capital	30		30
Beautification Of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden	Initiatives	60		60
Permanent Electrical Outlets On Firebrace Street	Initiatives	12		12
Rowing Clubrooms Shower Partitions	Capital	12		12
Wimmera River Precinct Plan Implementation	Capital	100		100
Wimmera River/CAD Precinct Recreation Activation Stage 1	Capital	1,348	(1,075)	273
Working for Victoria Maintenance Recreation Areas	Initiatives	248	(248)	-
Plant Control				
Plant Purchase - General	Capital	2,627	(351)	
Plant Purchase - Minor Plant	Capital	120		120
Pool Car Booking System	Initiatives	12		12
Sports and Recreation				
Dudley Cornell Air Conditioning	Capital	6		6
Horsham Community Sports Pavilion Air Conditioning	Capital	7		7
Indoor Stadium Feasibility Study	Initiatives	60	(30)	30
Rural Tennis Courts Refurbishment Stage 1	Capital	109		109
Sunnyside Pavilion Heating/Cooling	Capital	7		7
Strategic Asset Management				
Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal	Initiatives	10		10
GIS Upgrade	Initiatives	45		45
Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys	Initiatives	35		35
Streetscape and Public Conveniences	0 " '	401		401
Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade	Capital	164	(0.440)	164
Grand Total		13,302	(2,449)	10,853

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included. *refer to section 4.5 'Detailed list of Capital Works'

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

	Service	Indicator		Forecast 2019/20	_
Roads		Satisfaction with sealed local roads	44	45	45

^{*}refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.4 Goal 4 – Governance and Business Excellence

Excel in communication, consultation, governance, leadership and responsible use of resources.

Our goal is to excel in what we deliver and how we deliver it, both within Council and to our community. Our staff are our greatest asset so their wellbeing is key to learning and high performance.

Services

Service area	Description of service areas		2019/20 Budget \$'000	2020/21 Budget \$'000
Accounting	Provides financial services internally to all staff, department	Ехр	890	1,004
Services	managers, project leaders, Council, etc., plus delivers external	Rev	119	73
	services in the form of information to government and the community and specific services to Wimmera Development Association and the Wimmera Regional Library Board.	NET	771	931
Community	Responsible for three key areas: Advocacy and grant seeking,	Ехр	433	426
Relations and	Media and Communications and Community Engagement.	Rev	-	-
Advocacy		NET	433	426
General	Provides treasury management including additional borrowings	Ехр	942	856
Revenue	and interest repayments	Rev	240	389
		NET	702	467
Governance	This service manages and facilitates Council's governance	Ехр	1,932	2,136
and Leadership		Rev	1,002	2,100
'	and compliance with legislative requirements. This service	NET	1,931	2,135
	also includes the office of the Mayor and Councillors, the Chief Executive and media.	N⊑I	1,931	2, 133
Information and	Provides IT hardware and software systems, IT support services	Ехр	811	905
Technology	to staff, customer services at Horsham and Natimuk and the	Rev	_	-
	Council's Records Management service. The goal of this service	NET	811	905
	is to provide efficient and effective access to the information needs of staff and the community, and the management of systems that support this whilst at all times keeping secure Council's information assets from accidental or malicious access, modification or destruction.			
Management &	This service provides management across the areas of finance, IT,	Ехр	1,301	1,455
Administration	rates and organisation development	Rev	13	5
		NET	1,288	1,450
People &	This service is responsible for human resources, payroll, OHS,	Ехр	736	846
Culture	risk management and organisational performance functions.	Rev	_	_
	The Payroll Co-ordinator is also responsible for processing the	NET	736	846
	payroll for three separate Council related entities, including the Wimmera Regional Library Corporation, Horsham Public Cemetery and Wimmera Development Association.	IV ∟ I	700	040
Rates and	Rate collection services encompasses collection of Council	Ехр	485	409
Property	rateable income which ensures consistency in debt	Rev	84	61
Services	management, general rate, municipal and garbage charges. Property services encompasses, collection of property valuations, maintaining a strategically focused property management system and management of Council leases and	NET	401	348
Net Cost to Co	licences. uncil for Goal 4 - Governance and Business Excellence		7,073	7,508

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

2020/21 Service by service area	Exp \$'000	Rev \$'000	NET \$'000
Accounting Services			
General Accounting Services	969	(39)	931
Stores Operation	34	(34)	-
Unclassified	-		-
Accounting Services Total	1,004	(73)	931
Community Relations and Advocacy			
Community Relations and Advocacy	426	-	426
Community Relations and Advocacy Total	426	-	426
General Revenue			
Non Cash Adjustment		-	-
Private Works Recharged	124	(134)	(10)
Rates	55	(255)	(200)
Treasury Management	677		677
General Revenue Total	856	(389)	467
Governance			
Council, Mayor and Councillors	500	-	500
Customer Services	338	(1)	336
Governance Management	746		746
Information and Knowledge	179		179
Governance Total	1,763	(1)	1,761
Information Technology			
IT Support/Software and Hardware	905	-	905
Information Technology Total	905	-	905
Management & Admin			
Civic Centre Office Operations	173		173
Corp Services Management	333	(1)	333
Council Wide Operations	936	(4)	931
Natimuk Office Operations	13	(0)	13
Management & Admin Total	1,455	(5)	1,450
CEO Operations			
CEO Operations	373	-	373
CEO Operations Total	373	-	373
Revenue Services			
Revenue Management	409	(61)	347
Revenue Services Total	409	(61)	347
People & Culture		•	
HR and Risk Management	525	-	525
Occupational Health and Safety	121	-	121
People & Culture Other	200		200
People & Culture Total	846	-	846
Grand Total	8,035	(529)	7,506

25

Initiatives and Capital Works

2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works		Exp \$'000	Rev \$'000	NET \$'000
Community Relations and Advocacy				
Working for Victoria Media and Communication Operations	Initiatives	48	(48)	-
Governance				
Property Strategy Implementation	Initiatives	120		120
Information Technology				
Council WAN and LAN Infrastructure Upgrade	Capital	10		10
Host and Storage Replacement	Capital	170		170
IT Capital Replacements	Capital	20		20
IT Hardware Upgrades	Capital	20		20
IT Software Licences/Upgrades	Capital	6		6
Office 365 Migration	Initiatives	30		30
Replacement/Upgrade IT Back Up Infrastructure	Capital	40		40
Management & Admin				
Council Meeting Rooms Upgrades	Capital	15		15
Natimuk NC2 Zoned Temperature Controls	Capital	13		13
People & Culture				
Business Efficiency Improvements	Initiatives	100		100
Working for Victoria OHS Support	Initiatives	48	(48)	-
Working for Victoria Human Resource Support	Initiatives	123	(123)	-
Grand Total		762	(219)	544

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator		Fore cast 2019/20	
Governance	Satisfaction with Council decisions	49	49	50

^{*}refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.5 Goal 5 - Natural and Built Environments

Lead in environmental best practise, create a municipality for the future, and plan for the impacts of climate change.

Encourage and increase awareness of environmental responsibilities within Council and the community, whilst planning for a growing municipality, and implement practices that minimise our environmental footprint and contribute to a sustainable future.

Services

Service area	Description of service areas			2020/21 Budget \$'000
Natural	This service provides a mix of environmental services covering fire	Exp	96	93
Resource	hazards, fire disaster clean up, grass removal, fire plugs, their	Rev	12	7
Management	replacement and markers, footpath cleaning in the CBD and weir operations.	NET	84	86
Statutory	This service provides statutory planning services such as planning	Ехр	798	831
Planning and		Rev	276	253
Regulations	appeals, subdivision costs, administration of building control services including building approval, inspection fees, easement approval and State Government levies.	NET	522	578
Strategic	The function of strategic planning, which aims to strategically plan	Ехр	184	186
Planning	the municipality's needs is also	Rev	-	-
Services	included.	NET	184	186
Sustainability	This service manages a range of sustainability related projects	Ехр	234	239
	from Council's Sustainability Strategy. A reserve has been	Rev	-	-
established to facilitate future energy and water de projects.	established to facilitate future energy and water deficiency projects.	NET	234	239
Waste	This service manages the Dooen Landfill sites, Kenny Road	Ехр	5,395	6,098
Management	Transfer Station and rural transfer stations along with waste	Rev	5,649	6,077
Services	collection and recyclables collection across both the urban and rural areas of the municipality.		(254)	21
Net Cost to Co	uncil for Goal 5 - Natural and Built Environments		770	1,110

Service area breakout

This section provides further information about each service area by breaking down the 2020-21 budget into the individual services provided.

2020/21 Service by service area	Exp \$'000	Rev \$'000	NET \$'000
Natural Resource Management			
Fire Protection Works	53	(2)	51
Roadside Vegetation	40	(5)	35
Natural Resource Management Total	93	(7)	86
Statutory Planning and Regulations			
Building Regulations	438	(116)	321
Statutory Planning	394	(137)	257
Statutory Planning and Regulations Total	831	(253)	579
Strategic Planning Services			
Strategic Planning	186	-	186
Strategic Planning Services Total	186	-	186
Sustainability			
Waste and Sustainability Planning	239	-	239
Sustainability Total	239	-	239
Waste Management Services			
Garbage Services	1,393	(3,434)	(2,041)
Recycling	1,082	- 1	1,082
Transfer Stations and Landfills	3,624	(2,643)	981
Waste Management Services Total	6,098	(6,077)	21
Grand Total	7,448	(6,337)	1,111

Initiatives and Capital Works

2020/21 Budgeted Initiatives and Capital Works		Exp \$'000	Rev \$'000	NET \$'000
Sustainability				
Sustainability Projects	Capital	109	(50)	59
Zero Carbon Plan Implementation	Initiatives	100	(50)	50
Community Halls Solar Roofing	Capital	55		55
Waste Management Services				
Johns Cell 3 Putrescible Construction	Capital	2,400		2,400
Ladlows Stage 2B Cell 2 Phase 1 Construction Hardwaste	Capital	840		840
Dooen Landfill Master Plan	Initiatives	30		30
Landfill Strategy for closed sites	Initiatives	20		20
Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan	Initiatives	10		10
Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems	Initiatives	10		10
E-Waste Shed Access Track	Capital	15		15
Working from Victoria Waste Management Operations	Initiatives	64	(64)	-
Strategic Planning Services				
Horsham South Structure Plan Stage 2	Initiatives	85	(60)	25
Implement Planning Scheme Amendment for Open Space	Initiatives	30		30
Horsham City Urban Renewal Key Development Sites Plan	Initiatives	100	(50)	50
Grand Total		3,868	(274)	3,594

Note: Revenue column only shows external sources, transfers from council reserves are not included.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator	Actual 2018/19	Fore cast 2019/20	Budget 2020/21
Statutory planning	Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT	50.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Waste collection	Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill	22.13%	20.66%	24.00%

^{*}refer to section 2.6 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators.

2.6 Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	Computation
Governance	Satisfaction	Satisfaction with Council decisions (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community)	Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community
Statutory planning	Decision making	Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT (Percentage of planning application decisions subject to review by VCAT and that were not set aside)	[Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x100
Roads	Satisfaction	Satisfaction with sealed local roads (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads)	Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads.
Libraries	Participation	Active library members (Percentage of the municipal population that are active library members)	[Number of active library members / municipal population] x100
Waste collection	Waste diversion	Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill (Percentage of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins that is diverted from landfill)	[Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100
Aquatic Facilities	Utilisation	Utilisation of aquatic facilities (Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population)	Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population
Animal Management	Health and safety	Animal management prosecutions (Number of successful animal management prosecutions)	Number of successful animal management prosecutions
Food safety	Health and safety	Critical and major non-compliance outcome notifications (Percentage of critical and major non-compliance outcome notifications that are followed up by Council)	[Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance outcome notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance outcome notifications and major non-compliance outcome notifications about food premises] x100
Maternal and Child Health	Participation	Participation in the MCH service (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	[Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x100
		Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children (Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	[Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x100

2.7 Reconciliation with budgeted operating result

	Net Cost (Revenue)	Exp	Rev
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Goal 1 Community and Cultural Development	3,686	7,892	(4,206)
Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy	1,530	1,728	(198)
Goal 3 Asset Management	10,298	13,436	(3,138)
Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence	7,506	8,035	(529)
Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments	1,111	7,448	(6,337)
Total	24,130	38,538	(14,408)

Expenses added in:	
Depreciation	12,663
Initiatives	10,278
Other written down value of assets disposed	1,381
Loan Redemption	(477)
Deficit before funding sources	47,975
Funding sources to be added in:	
Rates revenue	28,517
- less Garbage Charge included in Service Delivery	(3,461)
Grants	17,707
Contributions and other	2,322
Initiative funding from Reserves	1,050
Interest	590
Total funding sources	46,725
Operating (surplus)/deficit for the year	1,250

3. Financial statements

This section presents information in regard to the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2020-21 has been supplemented with projections to 2023-24 extracted from the Strategic Resource Plan.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1989* and the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014.*

Comprehensive Income Statement Balance Sheet Statement of Changes in Equity Statement of Cash Flows Statement of Capital Works Statement of Human Resources

Pending Accounting Standards

The 2020-21 budget has been prepared based on the accounting standards applicable at the date of preparation. It has been updated to include the impact of AASB 16 Leases, AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities, but pending accounting standards that will be in effect from the 2020-21 financial year have not been considered in the development of the budget.

Standards that are likely to impact on the 2020-21 financial statements, not considered in the preparation of the budget include:

• AASB 1059 Service Concession Arrangements: Grantors.

Comprehensive Income Statement

		Fore cast Actual	Strategic Resource Pla Budget Projections		Plan	
		2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
	NOTES	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Income					· · · · ·	¥
Rates and charges	4.1.1	27,571	28,517	29,356	30,156	30,993
Grants - Operating (recurrent)	4.1.4	8,438	8,539	8,710	8,884	9,062
Grants - Operating (non recurrent)	4.1.4	6,210	8,682	1,957	471	471
Grants - Capital (recurrent)	4.1.4	1,143	1,428	1,428	1,428	1,428
Grants - Capital (non recurrent)	4.1.4	4,367	1,217	7,500	2,100	4,400
User fees	4.1.3	5,947	5,581	6,783	6,918	7,057
Other income	4.1.5	2,373	1,958	2,528	2,608	2,693
Contributions - monetary		190	596	5,799	225	375
Contributions - non-monetary		950	1,300	950	950	950
Statutory fees and fines	4.1.2	401	310	491	501	511
Net gain/(loss) on disposal of property	,	2	570	715	220	265
infrastructure, plant and equipment						
Fair value adjustments for investment		10	10	10	10	10
property		95	30	20	20	30
Share of net profits/(losses) of associates and joint ventures		95	30	30	30	30
Total income		57,697	58,738	66,257	54,501	58,245
	•	,	,	,	•	
Expenses						
Employee costs	4.1.6	19,180	20,890	20,810	20,659	21,180
Materials and services	4.1.7	22,337	24,947	19,713	19,714	18,966
Borrow ing costs		232	200	175	171	241
Finance Costs - leases		12	11	10	9	7
Depreciation	4.1.8	11,172	12,412	12,572	12,732	12,892
Amortisation - intangible assets	4.1.9	203	203	203	203	203
Amortisation - right of use assets	4.1.10	48	48	48	48	48
Bad and doubtful debts		82	183	85	87	89
Other expenses	4.1.11	320	294	303	309	315
Written down value of assets disposed	d	700	800	700	700	700
Total expenses	,	54,286	59,988	54,619	54,632	54,641
	•					
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		3,411	(1,250)	11,638	(131)	3,604
Other comprehensive income						
Net asset revaluation increment		2,700	5,000	7,700	-	2,700
Total comprehensive result	•	6,111	3,750	19,338	(131)	6,304

Balance SheetFor the four years ending 30 June 2024

Notes Note			Forecast	Rudget	Strategic Resource Plan Projections		Plan
NoTes \$100			Actual	Budget			
Assets Current asse			2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Current assets		NOTES	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Cash and cash equivalents 4,882 9,211 9,667 11,790 11,279 Trade and other receivables 2,001 2,101 2,206 2,316 2,432 Other financial assets 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 Other assets 1,082 993 1,000 1,020 1,030 Inventories 400 390 394 402 410 Non-current assets classified as held for sale 350 350 363 360 5 Total current assets 4,2.1 31,515 35,845 36,417 38,678 37,951 Non-current assets 4,2.1 31,515 35,845 36,417 38,678 330 Investment property 2,500 2,460 2,470 2,480 2,490 Investments in associates, joint arrangement and subsidiaries 1,700 1,880 1,510 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,501 1,501<	Assets						
Trade and other receivables	Current assets						
Other financial assets 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 22,800 20,800 1,002 1,003 3,003 3,003 2,003 3,003	Cash and cash equivalents		4,882	9,211	9,667	11,790	11,279
Non-current assets 1,082 993 1,000 1,020 1,030 Non-current assets classified as held for sale 350 350 350 350 350 37,951 Non-current assets 4,21 31,515 35,845 36,417 38,678 37,951 Non-current assets 31,515 35,845 36,417 38,678 37,951 Non-current assets 31,515 35,845 36,417 38,678 37,951 Non-current assets 4,21 31,515 35,845 36,417 38,678 37,951 Non-current assets 4,28 370 348 326 330 Investment property 2,500 2,460 2,470 2,480 2,490 Investment in associates, join 1,700 1,480 1,510 1,540 1,570 International assets 500,723 503,111 522,365 521,164 533,010 equipment Right-of-use assets 4,24 384 336 288 240 192 Intangible assets 4,24 384 336 288 240 192 Intangible assets 4,24 384 336 288 240 192 Intangible assets 4,21 566,140 507,955 523,381 527,550 538,792 Total anon-current assets 4,21 566,140 507,955 529,381 527,550 538,792 Total assets 4,24 34,804 565,798 566,228 576,743 Liabilities 2,23 477 128 - 209 642 Current liabilities 4,23 477 128 - 209 642 Current liabilities 4,24 45 45 46 48 49 Provisions 5,225 4,919 5,164 4,958 4,978 Total current liabilities 4,24 10,309 12,766 13,506 13,664 14,276 Non-current liabilities 4,23 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Total non-current liabilities 4,24 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4,24 36,28 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 4,24 36,28 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 4,24 36,28 54,806 54,807 54,979 Equity Secure 24,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 4,789 12,865 12,912 14,627 3,709 Reserves - asset replacement 4,789 12,865 12,912 14,627 3,709 Reserves - asset replacement	Trade and other receivables		2,001	2,101	2,206	2,316	2,432
Non-current assets classified as held for sale 330 350	Other financial assets		22,800	22,800	22,800	22,800	
Non-current assets classified as held for sale 350 350 350 350 379 3795	Other assets		1,082	993	1,000	1,020	1,030
Non-current assets	Inventories		400	390	394	402	410
Non-current assets Trade and other receivables 428 370 348 326 330 330 340 340 2,490 2,490 2,460 2,470 2,480 2,490 2,490 2,460 2,470 2,480 2,490 2,490 2,490 1,510 1,540 1,570 1,480 1,510 1,540 1,570 3,700 3	Non-current assets classified as held	d for sale	350	350	350	350	-
Trade and other receivables 428 370 348 326 330 Investment property 2,500 2,460 2,470 2,480 2,490 Investments in associates, joint arrangement and subsidiaries 1,700 1,480 1,510 1,540 1,570 Property, infrastructure, plant & equipment 500,723 503,111 522,365 521,164 533,010 Right-of-use assets 4,24 384 336 288 240 192 Intangible assets 4,24 384 507,959 529,381 527,550 538,792 Total non-current liabilities 4,24 4,562 7,694 8,296 8,449	Total current assets	4.2.1	31,515	35,845	36,417	38,678	37,951
Nestment property 2,500	Non-current assets						
Newstments in associates, joint arrangement and subsidiaries	Trade and other receivables		428	370	348	326	330
Investments in associates, joint arrangement and subsidiaries Property, infrastructure, plant & 500,723 503,111 522,365 521,164 533,010 600,00	Investment property		2,500	2,460	2,470	2,480	2,490
Property, infrastructure, plant & equipment South	• • •		1,700	1,480	1,510	1,540	1,570
equipment Right-of-use assets 4.2.4 384 336 288 240 192 Intangible assets 405 202 2,400 1,800 1,200 Other financial assets - - - - - Total non-current assets 4.2.1 506,140 507,959 529,381 527,550 538,792 Total assets 537,655 543,804 565,798 566,228 576,743 Liabilities Current liabilities Trade and other payables 4,562 7,694 8,296 8,449 8,607 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 477 128 - 209 642 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 45 45 46 48 49 Provisions 5,225 4,919 5,164 4,958 4,978 Total current liabilities Non-current liabilities Provisions 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 <td>arrangement and subsidiaries</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	arrangement and subsidiaries						
Right-of-use assets 4.2.4 384 336 288 240 192 Intangible assets 405 202 2,400 1,800 1,200 Other financial assets 50 - <td< td=""><td>Property, infrastructure, plant &</td><td></td><td>500,723</td><td>503,111</td><td>522,365</td><td>521,164</td><td>533,010</td></td<>	Property, infrastructure, plant &		500,723	503,111	522,365	521,164	533,010
Name	• •						
Other financial assets -		4.2.4					
Total non-current assets 4.2.1 506,140 507,959 529,381 527,550 538,792 Total assets 537,655 543,804 565,798 566,228 576,743 Liabilities Current liabilities Trade and other payables 4,562 7,694 8,296 8,449 8,607 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 477 128 - 209 642 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 45 45 46 48 4.99 Provisions 5,225 4,919 5,164 4,958 4,978 Total current liabilities 4.2.2 10,309 12,786 13,506 13,664 14,276 Non-current liabilities 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities	ŭ			202	•	,	1,200
Total assets 537,655 543,804 565,798 566,228 576,743 Liabilities Current liabilities 4,562 7,694 8,296 8,449 8,607 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 477 128 - 209 642 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 45 45 46 48 49 Provisions 5,225 4,919 5,164 4,958 4,978 Total current liabilities 4.2.2 10,309 12,786 13,506 13,664 14,276 Non-current liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,905 6,496 10,753 Iterest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488							
Liabilities Current liabilities Trade and other payables 4,562 7,694 8,296 8,449 8,607 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 477 128 - 209 642 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 45 45 46 48 49 Provisions 5,225 4,919 5,164 4,958 4,978 Total current liabilities 4.2.2 10,309 12,786 13,506 13,664 14,276 Non-current liabilities Provisions 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 518,718 522,468 541,806		4.2.1					,
Current liabilities Trade and other payables 4,562 7,694 8,296 8,449 8,607 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 477 128 - 209 642 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 45 45 46 48 49 Provisions 5,225 4,919 5,164 4,958 4,978 Non-current liabilities Provisions 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net as sets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus	Total assets		537,655	543,804	565,798	566,228	576,743
Trade and other payables 4,562 7,694 8,296 8,449 8,607 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 477 128 - 209 642 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 45 45 46 48 49 Provisions 5,225 4,919 5,164 4,958 4,978 Non-current liabilities 4.2.2 10,309 12,786 13,506 13,664 14,276 Non-current liabilities 4.2.2 10,309 12,786 13,506 13,664 14,276 Non-current liabilities 4.2.2 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553	Liabilities						
Interest-bearing liabilities	Current liabilities						
Lease liabilities 4.2.4 45 45 46 48 49 Provisions 5,225 4,919 5,164 4,958 4,978 Total current liabilities 4.2.2 10,309 12,786 13,506 13,664 14,276 Non-current liabilities Provisions 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net assets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865	Trade and other payables		4,562	7,694	8,296	8,449	8,607
Provisions 5,225 4,919 5,164 4,958 4,978 Total current liabilities 4.2.2 10,309 12,786 13,506 13,664 14,276 Non-current liabilities Provisions 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net assets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258	Interest-bearing liabilities	4.2.3	477	128	=	209	642
Non-current liabilities 4.2.2 10,309 12,786 13,506 13,664 14,276 Non-current liabilities Provisions 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net assets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,072	Lease liabilities	4.2.4	45	45	46	48	49
Non-current liabilities Provisions 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net assets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772	Provisions		5,225	4,919	5,164	4,958	4,978
Provisions 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net assets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772	Total current liabilities	4.2.2	10,309	12,786	13,506	13,664	14,276
Provisions 3,895 3,944 5,927 4,186 3,578 Interest-bearing liabilities 4.2.3 4,432 4,305 4,305 6,496 10,753 Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net assets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772	Non-current liabilities						
Interest-bearing liabilities			3 895	3 944	5 927	4 186	3 578
Lease liabilities 4.2.4 301 301 254 207 157 Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net assets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772		423		*			
Total non-current liabilities 4.2.2 8,628 8,550 10,486 10,889 14,488 Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net assets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772				•			
Total liabilities 18,937 21,336 23,992 24,553 28,764 Net assets 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979 Equity Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772							
Equity 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772							
Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772				-			
Accumulated surplus 247,487 251,231 262,822 260,976 265,498 Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772		•	·		<u> </u>	·	-
Reserves - asset replacement 17,859 12,865 12,912 14,627 13,709 Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772	Equity						
Reserves - asset revaluation 253,372 258,372 266,072 266,072 268,772	Accumulated surplus		247,487	251,231	262,822	260,976	265,498
	Reserves - asset replacement		17,859	12,865	12,912	14,627	13,709
Total equity 518,718 522,468 541,806 541,675 547,979	Reserves - asset revaluation		253,372	258,372	266,072	266,072	268,772
	Total equity	•	518,718	522,468	541,806	541,675	547,979

Statement of Changes in Equity

		Total	Accumulate d Surplus	Revaluation Reserve	Other Reserves
	NOTES	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2020 Forecast Actual					
Balance at beginning of the financial year		512,607	237,909	250,672	24,026
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		3,411	3,411	-	-
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)		2,700	-	2,700	-
Transfers to other reserves		-	(3,305)	-	3,305
Transfers from other reserves	_	-	9,472	-	(9,472)
Balance at end of the financial year	=	518,718	247,487	253,372	17,859
2021 Budget					
Balance at beginning of the financial year		518,718	247,487	253,372	17,859
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		(1,250)	(1,250)	-	-
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)		5,000	-	5,000	-
Transfers to other reserves	4.3.1	-	(4,234)	-	4,234
Transfers from other reserves	4.3.1	-	9,228	-	(9,228)
Balance at end of the financial year	4.3.2	522,468	251,231	258,372	12,865
2022		522,468	251,231	258,372	12,865
Balance at beginning of the financial year		11,638	11,638	250,572	12,803
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		7,700	11,030	7,700	_
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) Transfers to other reserves		7,700	(3,750)	7,700	3,750
Transfers from other reserves		_	3,703	_	(3,703)
Balance at end of the financial year	_	541,806	262,822	266,072	12,912
-	=				
2023					
Balance at beginning of the financial year		541,806	262,822	266,072	12,912
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		(131)	(131)	-	-
Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement)		-	-	-	-
Transfers to other reserves		-	(3,750)	-	3,750
Transfers from other reserves	_	-	2,035	-	(2,035)
Balance at end of the financial year	_	541,675	260,976	266,072	14,627
2024					
Balance at beginning of the financial year		541,675	260,976	266,072	14,627
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		3,604	3,604	-	-
Net asset revaluation		2,700	-	2,700	-
increment/(decrement)					
Transfers to other reserves		-	(3,750)	-	3,750
Transfers from other reserves	_	-	4,668	-	(4,668)
Balance at end of the financial year	_	547,979	265,498	268,772	13,709

Statement of Cash Flow

	Forecast Actual	Budget	Strategic Re	source Plan F	Projections
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
Notes	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
	Inflow s	Inflows	Inflow s	Inflow s	Inflow s
	(Outflows)	(Outflows)	(Outflows)	(Outflows)	(Outflows)
Cash flows from operating activities					
Rates and charges	27,516	28,427	29,256	30,056	30,893
Statutory fees and fines	421	290	461	471	481
User charges and other fines (inclusive of GST)	6,147	5,381	6,983	6,718	6,857
Contributions - monetary (inclusive of GST)	190	556	5,760	186	336
Interest received	548	588	594	645	696
Grants - operating (inclusive of GST)	14,448	16,421	10,267	8,955	9,133
Grants - capital (inclusive of GST)	5,110	1,845	8,528	3,328	5,628
Other revenue (inclusive of GST)	3,979	3,442	4,025	4,173	4,226
Employee costs	(18,980)	(19,366)	(20,510)	(20,259)	(20,830)
Materials and services	(23,054)	(25,971)	(19,216)	(19,198)	(18,411)
Other expenses	(1,720)	(2,294)	(2,053)	(2,099)	(2,116)
Net cash provided by/(used in) 4.4.1 operating activities	14,605	9,319	24,095	12,976	16,893
Cash flows from investing activities					
Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and	(20,357)	(16,041)	(25,381)	(14,327)	(23,244)
equipment	(20,007)	(10,041)	(20,001)	(14,021)	(20,244)
Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment	447	1,151	2,100	1,300	1,445
Net cash provided by/ (used in) 4.4.2 investing activities	(19,910)	(14,890)	(23,281)	(13,027)	(21,799)
Cash flows from financing activities					
Finance costs	(232)	(200)	(175)	(171)	(241)
Repayment of borrowings	(481)	(477)	(128)	-	(209)
Proceeds from borrow ings	-	-	=	2,400	4,900
Interest paid - lease liability	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(7)
Repayment of lease liabilities	(42)	(43)	(45)	(46)	(48)
Net cash provided by/(used in) 4.4.3 financing activities	(767)	(731)	(358)	2,174	4,395
Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents	(6,072)	(6,302)	456	2,123	(511)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year	21,585	15,513	9,211	9,667	11,790
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year	15,513	9,211	9,667	11,790	11,279

Statement of Capital Works

	Forecas Actual	t Budget	Strategic Re	source Plan P	rojections
	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24
	NOTES \$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Property					
Land		-	-	1,000	-
Buildings	1,6	99 1,349	2,290	2,092	5,052
Total property	1,6	99 1,349	2,290	3,092	5,052
Plant and equipment					
Plant, machinery and equipment	2,2	73 2,772	2,050	2,050	2,050
Fixtures, fittings and furniture	4	07 266	100	100	100
Total plant and equipment	2,6	3,038	2,150	2,150	2,150
Infrastructure					
Roads	8,0	19 5,736	6,516	5,990	6,725
Bridges	1	28 184	200	200	22
Footpaths and cycleways	1,0	35 529	500	550	450
Drainage		85 40	50	50	50
Recreational, leisure and community facilities	es 5	98 1,557	1,580	2,100	5,100
Waste management	2,2	05 3,255	-	-	-
Parks, open space and streetscapes		30	80	80	3,480
Off street car parks		87 42	15	15	15
Other infrastructure	3,7	91 281	12,000	100	200
Total infrastructure	15,9	78 11,654	20,941	9,085	16,042
Total capital works expenditure 4.5	5.1 20,3	57 16,041	25,381	14,327	23,244
Represented by:					
Asset renew al expenditure	9,8	80 11,901	9,020	9,191	11,870
Asset upgrade expenditure	1,6	22 1,243	2,043	2,238	3,942
New asset expenditure	8,8		14,318	2,898	7,432
Total capital works expenditure 4.5	5.1 20,3	57 16,041	25,381	14,327	23,244
Funding sources represented by:					
Grants	5,5	10 2,645	8,928	3,528	4,400
Contributions	1	76 545	5,749	175	401
Council cash and reserves	14,6	71 12,851	10,704	8,224	13,543
Borrow ings		-	-	2,400	4,900
Total capital works expenditure 4.5	5.1 20,3	57 16,041	25,381	14,327	23,244

Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2024

		Fore cast Actual	Budget	Strategic Resource Plan Projectio		rojections
	NOTES	2019/20 \$'000	2020/21 \$'000	2021/22 \$'000	2022/23 \$'000	2023/24 \$'000
Staff expenditure						
Employee costs - operating	4.1.6	19,180	20,890	20,810	20,659	21,180
Employee costs - capital		1,392	1,399	1,427	1,455	1,484
Total staff expenditure	•	20,572	22,289	22,237	22,114	22,664
		FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE
Staff numbers						
Employees - permanent		216	222	222	218	218
Employees - temporary		-	14	-	-	_
Total staff numbers	4.1.6	216	236	222	218	218

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below:

	Budget	Perma	anent	Temporary	
De partment	2020/21	Full Time	Part time	remporary	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Communities & Place	6,595	3,223	3,288	84	
Corporate Services	5,293	4,031	1,051	211	
Infrastructure Services	10,401	9,293	179	929	
Total staff expenditure	22,289	16,547	4,518	1,224	
Capitalised labour costs	(1,399)				
Total operating expenditure	20,890				

A summary of the number of full time equivalent (FTE) Council staff in relation to the above expenditure is included below:

De partment	Budget	Perma	anent	Temporary
De partinent	2020/21	Full Time	Part time	remporary
Communities & Place	70.5	32.0	38.0	0.5
Corporate Services	45.0	32.0	11.0	2.0
Infrastructure Services	120.5	107.0	2.0	11.5
Total staff FTE	236.0	171.0	51.0	14.0
Capitalised labour costs				
Total staff	236.0			

4. Notes to the financial statements

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements.

4.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

4.1.1 Rates and charges

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan, rates and charges were identified as an important source of revenue. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the Strategic Resource Planning process. The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2020-21 the FGRS cap has been set at 2.0%. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated on the basis of council's average rates and charges.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the community.

To achieve these objectives while maintaining service levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the average general rate and the municipal charge will increase by 2.0%, in line with the rate cap. This will raise total rates and charges for 2020-21 to \$24,800,977.

4.1.1(a) Reconciliation of Rates

The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as follows:

	2019-20 Fore cast Actual	2020/21 Budget	Change	%
	\$	\$	\$	
General rates*	20,945,966	21,633,581	687,615	3.28%
Municipal charge*	3,138,800	3,090,720	(48,080)	-1.53%
Waste management charge	3,270,518	3,449,064	178,546	5.46%
Waste Charges on supplementaries	10,000	11,875	1,875	18.75%
Supplementary rates and rate adjustments	149,861	76,676	(73,185)	-48.84%
Revenue in lieu of rates	56,000	255,021	199,021	355.39%
Total rates and charges	27,571,145	28,516,937	945,792	3.43%

^{*}These items are subject to the rate cap established under the FGRS.

4.1.1(b) Rate in the dollar

The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under Section 158 of the Act for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2019/20 cents/\$CIV	2020/21 cents/\$CIV	Change
General rate for rateable residential properties	0.5263	0.5273	0.0019
General rate for rateable commercial properties	0.5000	0.5009	0.0018
General rate for rateable industrial properties	0.5000	0.5009	0.0018
General rate for rateable Culture & Rec. Land	0.2632	0.2636	0.0015
General rate for rateable farm properties	0.3527	0.3533	0.0017

4.1.1(c) Total Rate Revenue from General Rates

The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2019/20	2020/21	Chang	е
Type of class of land	\$	\$	\$	%
Residential	12,656,494	13,054,089	397,595	3.14%
Commercial	1,652,008	1,669,169	17,162	1.04%
Industrial	844,750	853,531	8,781	1.04%
Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate)	16,471	16,180	(291)	-1.77%
Farms	5,776,244	6,040,612	264,368	4.58%
Total amount to be raised by general rates	20,945,966	21,633,581	687,615	3.28%

4.1.1(d) Assessment numbers

The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year.

Type or class of land	2019/20	2020/21	Chang	е
Type of class of land	Number	Number	Number	%
Residential	9,264	9,341	77	0.83%
Commercial	528	526	(2)	-0.38%
Industrial	427	432	5	1.17%
Culture & Rec. Land (0% rate)	64	61	(3)	-4.69%
Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate)	3	3	-	0.00%
Farms	2,168	2,182	14	0.65%
Total number of assessments	12,454	12,545	91	0.73%

4.1.1(e) Basis of valuation

The basis of valuation to be used is the Capital Improved Value (CIV).

4.1.1(f) Valuation by Type

The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2019/20	2020/21	Chang	е
Type of class of lattu	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Residential	2,404,806	2,475,648	70,842	2.95%
Commercial	330,402	333,234	2,833	0.86%
Industrial	168,950	170,400	1,450	0.86%
Culture & Rec. Land (0% rate)	20,986	20,929	(57)	-0.27%
Culture & Rec. Land (50% rate)	6,258	6,138	(120)	-1.92%
Farms	1,637,722	1,709,769	72,047	4.40%
Total value of land	4,569,123	4,716,117	146,994	3.22%

4.1.1(g) Municipal Charge per assessment

The municipal charge under Section 159 of the Act compared with the previous financial year. Council has resolved to decrease the Municipal Charge each year by the same approximate percentage as the Ministerial Rate Cap.

		Per Rateable	Per Rateable		
1	ype of Charge	Property 2019/20	Property 2020/21	Chang	ge
		\$	\$	\$	%
Municipal		280	274	(6)	-2.14%

4.1.1(h) Total revenue from municipal charge

The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge	2019/20	2020/21	Chang	е
Type of Offarge	\$	\$	\$	%
Municipal	3,138,800	3,090,720	(48,080)	-1.53%

4.1.1(i) Garbage Charges

The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge	Per Rateable Property 2019/20	Per Rateable Property 2020/21	Change	;
	\$	\$	\$	%
GAR1 240L Residential Urban	402	421	19	4.73%
GAR2 240L Residential Rural	372	388	16	4.30%
GAR5 240L Commercial	390	407	17	4.36%
GAR6 120L Residential Urban	258	270	12	4.65%
GAR7 120L Residential Rural	228	238	10	4.39%
GAR8 120L Commercial	372	388	16	4.30%
GAR9 240L Commercial Recycling	139	145	6	4.32%

4.1.1(j) Total revenue from garbage charges

The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge	2019/20	2020/21	Chang	е
Type of Charge	\$	\$	\$	%
GAR1 240L Residential Urban	1,854,426	1,950,493	96,067	5.18%
GAR2 240L Residential Rural	445,284	472,972	27,688	6.22%
GAR5 240L Commercial	133,770	140,008	6,238	4.66%
GAR6 120L Residential Urban	713,886	756,000	42,114	5.90%
GAR7 120L Residential Rural	82,080	85,442	3,362	4.10%
GAR8 120L Commercial	31,620	34,144	2,524	7.98%
GAR9 240L Commercial Recycling	9,452	10,005	553	5.85%
Total	3,270,518	3,449,064	178,546	5.46%

4.1.1(k) Rates & Charges - Summary

The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year

	2019/20	20 2020/21 Chan	ge	
	\$	\$	\$'000	%
General rates	20,945,966	21,633,581	687,615	3.28%
Municipal Charge	3,138,800	3,090,720	(48,080)	-1.53%
Garbage Charges	3,270,518	3,449,064	178,546	5.46%
Waste charges on supplementaries	10,000	11,875	1,875	18.75%
Rates from Supplementary Valuations	149,861	76,676	(73,185)	-48.84%
Revenue in lieu of rates	56,000	255,021	199,021	355.39%
Total Rates and charges	27,571,145	28,516,937	945,792	3.43%

4.1.1(I) Fair Go Rates System Compliance

Horsham Rural City Council is fully compliant with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System.

	2019/20	2020/21
Total Rates (Excl Cult. & Rec.)	\$24,068,295	\$24,708,122
Number of rateable properties (Excl Cult. & Rec.)	12,387	12,481
Base Average Rate	\$1,929.49	\$1,941
Maximum Rate Increase (set by the State Government)	2.50%	2.00%
Capped Average Rate	\$1,943.03	\$1,979.66
Maximum General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue	\$24,127,249	\$24,710,604
Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue	\$24,068,295	\$24,708,122
Budgeted Supplementary Rates	\$149,861	\$76,676
Budgeted Total Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue	\$24,218,156	\$24,784,798

4.1.1(m) Significant changes

There are no known significant changes which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- The making of supplementary valuations (2020-21: estimated \$76,676. The 2019-20 actual: \$114,777. Full year equivalent for 2019-20 would be \$153,036)
- The finalisation of stage 5 valuation by the Valuer General
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation objections and appeals)
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

4.1.1(n) Differential rates

Differential Rates to be levied

The rate and amount of rates payable in relation to land in each category of differential are:

- A general rate of 0.3533% (0.3533 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable farm properties.
- A general rate of 0.5009% (0.5009 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable industrial properties.
- A general rate of 0.5009% (0.5009 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable commercial properties.

Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value of rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant percentages indicated above. Council believes each differential rate will contribute to the equitable and efficient carrying out of Council functions. Details of the objectives of each differential rate, the types of classes of land, which are subject to each differential rate and the uses of each differential rate are set out below.

Farm land

Farm land is any land, which, under the Valuation of Land Act 1960 is:

- Not less than 2 hectares in area
- That is used primarily for agricultural purposes
- That is used by a business that has significant and substantial commercial purpose or character, seeks to make a profit on a continuous or repetitive basis and is either making a profit or has reasonable prospect of making a profit from its activities

Council during 2015-16 undertook a review of its data associated with the classification of land as farm land, in order to ensure that all properties below the 60 hectare minimum lot size within the farm zone meet the above definition.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets
- Development and provision of health and community services
- Provision of general support services.

The differential rate is provided in recognition of the changes to relative property values, the high value of land as an input to farm operations, and in recognition of some lesser access to services associated with the rural isolation of the majority of the farming sector.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district. The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land. The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2019-20 financial year.

Commercial land

Commercial land is identified as any rateable land on which a building designed or adapted for occupation is erected which is used for commercial purposes.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets
- Development and provision of health and community services
- Provision of general support services.

The differential rate is provided in recognition of the changes to relative property values and reliance on the level of economic activity of the farming sector.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district. The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land. The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2019-20 financial year.

Industrial land

Industrial land is identified as any rateable land on which a building designed or adapted for occupation is erected which is used for industrial purposes.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets
- Development and provision of health and community services
- Provision of general support services.

The differential rate is provided in recognition of the changes to relative property values and reliance on the level of economic activity of the farming sector.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district. The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improved land, is any use of land. The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the 2019-20 financial year.

Other Concessional Rates - Culture and Recreational Land

Culture and Recreational land is any outdoor land, which under the provisions of the Cultural and Recreational Lands Act 1963 is:

- Occupied by a body which exists for cultural or recreational purposes and applies its profits in promoting the furthering of this purpose
- The lands must be owned by the body, by the Crown or by Council to be eligible
- Agricultural showgrounds are specifically included

Council has a policy in relation to concessions for Cultural and Recreational Organisations and has established two concessions, a 50% concession for those organisations that have significant revenue raising capacity and a 100% concession for those with limited revenue raising capacity.

The objective of this concessional rate is to recognise the large contribution that these community organisations and the volunteers make to the Municipality in the provision of sporting, cultural and recreational activities.

4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20	Budget 2020/21	Chanç	ge
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Infringements and costs	60	45	(15)	-25.0%
Perin court recoveries	46	53	7	15.2%
Issue of certificates	15	12	(3)	-20.0%
Local laws - permits & licences	27	-	(27)	-100.0%
Tow n planning	145	131	(14)	-9.7%
Health registrations	108	69	(39)	-36.1%
Total statutory fees and fines	401	310	(91)	-22.7%

Statutory fees relate mainly to fees and fines levied in accordance with legislation and include *Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008* registrations and parking fines. Increases in statutory fees are made in accordance with legislative requirements. There are significant reductions shown here as a reflection of expected impacts from COVID-19.

A detailed listing of statutory fees is included in Appendix C.

4.1.3 User fees

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20	Budget 2020/21	Change	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Animal control	403	384	(19)	-4.7%
Building approvals	126	116	(10)	-7.9%
Community services	6	1	(5)	-83.3%
Administration charges	135	87	(48)	-35.6%
Home and community care services	749	821	72	9.6%
Peforming arts charges	1,105	633	(472)	-42.7%
Immunisations	6	6	-	0.0%
Livestock operations	510	616	106	20.8%
Parking meter fees	390	195	(195)	-50.0%
Passive recreation	5	6	1	20.0%
Roadside revegatation	10	5	(5)	-50.0%
Sports complexes	106	50	(56)	-52.8%
Transfer station and landfill charges	2,360	2,643	283	12.0%
Visitor information centre income	36	18	(18)	-50.0%
Total user fees	5,947	5,581	(366)	-6.2%

User charges relate mainly to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees to users of Council's services. User charges are projected to decrease by 6.2% or \$0.366 million in 20-21. The two main reductions are \$0.472 million from Performing Arts charges, with Council anticipating only 6 months revenue from performances, and \$0.195 million reduction in parking meter fees, to assist businesses and shoppers. Both of these revenue reductions come as a result of the impacts of COVID-19. Transfer station and landfill levy charges will increase by \$0.283 million as a direct response to the increased cost of the EPA Landfill Levy.

A detailed listing of fees and charges is included in Appendix C.

4.1.4 GrantsGrants are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

e required by the Act and the Regulations	Forecast			
	Actual	Budget	Chan	ge
	2019/20	2020/21		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Grants were received in respect of the following	g:			
Summary of grants				
Commonw ealth funded grants	14,204	12,439	(1,765)	-12.4%
State funded grants	5,954	7,427	1,473	24.7%
Total grants received	20,158	19,866	(292)	-1.4%
(a) Operating Grants				
Recurrent - Commonwealth Government	4.057	4.075	40	0.40/
Grants Commission - General alloc.	4,357	4,375	18	0.4%
Grants Commission - Road Const. & Maint. Environmental Health	2,241	2,267	26	1.2%
Home & Community Care Services	37 750	37 832	82	0.0% 10.9%
Recurrent - State Government	750	032	02	10.9%
Art Gallery	90	90	_	0.0%
Art Gallery Education Program	33	33	_	0.0%
Community Facilities	16	17	1	6.3%
Home & Community Care Services	149	105	(44)	-29.5%
Horsham Town Hall Operations	80	80	-	0.0%
Library	174	178	4	2.3%
Maternal & Child Services - Universal	473	487	14	3.0%
School Crossing Supervision	38	38	-	0.0%
Total recurrent grants	8,438	8,539	101	1.2%
Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government				
Grampians Peak Trail	5,676	3,500	(2,176)	-38.3%
Non-recurrent - State Government				
Community Engagement	33	31	(2)	-6.1%
Environmental Health	6	6	-	0.0%
Economic Development	-	1,251	1,251	n/a
Council Transformation	-	3,414	3,414	n/a
Strategic Plans	-	110	110	n/a
Community Development Plans	-	30	30	n/a
Recreation Plans	-	30	30	n/a
Visual Arts	-	20	20	n/a
Miscellanous	55	-	(55)	-100.0%
Road Maintenance	-	-	-	n/a
Street Lighting	200	-	(200)	-100.0%
Environmental Sustainability	-	50	50	n/a
Wimmera Emergency Mgt Resource Sharing	240	240	-	0.0%
Total non-recurrent grants	6,210	8,682	2,472	39.8%
Total operating grants	14,648	17,221	2,573	17.6%
(b) Capital Grants				
Recurrent - Commonwealth Government				
Roads to recovery	1,143	1,428	285	24.9%
Total recurrent grants	1,143	1,428	285	24.9%
Non-recurrent - State Government				
Buildings	300	50	(250)	-83.3%
Footpaths and cycleways	292	-	(292)	-100.0%
Other infrastructure	1,490	-	(1,490)	-100.0%
Recreation, leisure and community facilities	290	1,075	785	270.7%
Roads	1,995	-	(1,995)	-100.0%
Aerodrome	-	92	92	n/a
Total non-recurrent grants	4,367	1,217	(3,150)	-72.1%
Total capital grants	5,510	2,645	(2,865)	-52.0%
Total Grants				

Grants - operating (\$2.5 million increase)

Operating grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the delivery of Council's services to ratepayers and contributions from other parties towards property development costs. Overall, the level of operating grants has increased by 17.6% or \$2.5 million compared to 2019-20, this is due to recognising income for two major projects, Working for Victoria \$1.25 million and the regional project \$3.4 million for Rural Councils Corporate Collaboration project. This project has attracted \$5.0 million of grant funding, the remaining \$1.6 million will be recognised and expended in 2021/22.

The Working for Victoria grant program is for 6 months to employ local residents as part of the economic stimulus after the Coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic.

There is also a small expected increase in Federal Government Home and community services grants of \$0.082 million and expectation of receiving two strategic grants for Horsham urban renewal \$0.050 million and Horsham South Structure plan \$0.060 million.

The Grampians Peak Trail grant will decrease by \$2.1 million. This project is auspiced by Council but is not a Council asset and all works are being carried out through Parks Victoria, hence the revenue is not a capital receipt, this is the final year of the project.

Grants - capital (\$2.8 million decrease)

Capital grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the capital works program. Overall the level of capital grants has decreased by 52% or \$2.86 million compared to 2019-20.

The second year of the Roads to Recovery program will see 25% additional funding being received, \$0.285 million.

Grant funding has also been received for Wimmera River/CBD Activation. This grant will see capital works completed over two financial years being completed in 2021-22.

4.1.5 Other income

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20	Budget 2020/21	Change	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Interest	588	590	2	0.3%
Interest on rates	40	-	(40)	-100.0%
Aerodrome	40	33	(7)	-17.5%
Art gallery	38	35	(3)	-7.9%
Caravan park	63	13	(50)	-79.4%
Childrens hub	131	72	(59)	-45.0%
Youth services	-	20	20	n/a
Commercial property rent	197	111	(86)	-43.7%
External w orks	184	134	(50)	-27.2%
Lease/rental income	86	60	(26)	-30.2%
Vicroads main roads maintenance	566	575	9	1.6%
Wimmera business centre	147	75	(72)	-49.0%
Wimmera intermodal freight terminal	105	54	(51)	-48.6%
Other	188	186	(2)	-1.1%
Total other income	2,373	1,958	(415)	-17.5%

Other income (\$0.41 million decrease)

Other income relates to a range of items such as private works, cost recoups and other miscellaneous income items. It also includes interest revenue on investments and rate arrears.

Many smaller decreases can be seen in most of these items, as a direct response of economic support via reduced charges to many of Councils community groups and commercial tenants after the impacts of COVID-19. Council will also forego any interest on rates in 2020-21 as a support for ratepayers.

4.1.6 Employee costs

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20	Budget 2020/21	Change	е
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Wages and salaries	18,537	20,064	1,527	8.2%
Workcover	365	409	44	12.1%
Superannuation	1,670	1,816	146	8.7%
Less amounts capitalised in non-current	(1,392)	(1,399)	(7)	0.5%
assets constructed by Council				
Total employee costs	19,180	20,890	1,710	8.9%

Employee costs (\$1.71 million increase)

Employee costs include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and on-costs such as allowances, leave entitlements, employer superannuation, WorkCover, rostered days off, etc. It does not include casual staff employed through an agency.

Employee costs for permanent staff are forecast to increase by 2.5% or \$0.486 million compared to 2019-20. The additional increase of \$1.224 million relates to one-off funding received largely for the Working for Victoria program (14 FTE, 28 staff) and the Rural Council Corporate Collaboration program (3 FTE, 3 staff).

Permanent employees have increased by 6 FTE, and temporary employees have increased by 14 FTE as follows:

Communities & Place:

- 0.4 FTE Home Care administration (partially grant funded)
- 0.5 FTE Visual Arts administration (resourcing for weekend cover was previously volunteers)
- 0.3 FTE Recreation Open Space planning (recognition of additional resource)
- 0.2 FTE Maternal and Child Health (partially grant funded)
- 0.5 FTE temporary staff under Working for Victoria Program

Corporate Services:

- 0.4 FTE Customer Service (additional resources in-lieu of casuals)
- 3.0 FTE for the regional project: Rural Council Corporate Collaboration project. (Grant funded)
- 2.0 FTE temporary staff under Working for Victoria Program

Infrastructure Services:

- 0.5 FTE Landcare Co-ordinator (recognition of ongoing grant funded position)
- 0.3 FTE Outdoor Operational staff (previously funded from external salaries)
- 11.5 FTE temporary staff under Working for Victoria Program

4.1.7 Materials and services

	Forecast Actual	Budget	Chang	e
	2019/20	2020/21		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Advertising	214	169	(45)	-21.0%
Building service contractors	280	290	10	3.6%
Contract cleaning	352	330	(22)	-6.3%
Donations	360	361	1	0.3%
External plant hire	231	326	95	41.1%
External salaries	422	428	6	1.4%
Fringe benefit tax	146	95	(51)	-34.9%
General materials	917	963	46	5.0%
Grampians Peak Trail	5,676	3,500	(2,176)	-38.3%
Initiative projects	1,274	2,126	852	66.9%
Insurances	448	530	82	18.3%
IT expenditure	509	596	87	17.1%
Library membership	518	569	51	9.8%
Management aquatic centre	260	406	146	56.2%
Performing events expenses	843	499	(344)	-40.8%
Plant operating costs	1,732	1,730	(2)	-0.1%
Pow er, light & heating	873	757	(116)	-13.3%
Provision of meals on wheels	167	157	(10)	-6.0%
Rural Councils Transformation Progam	-	2,285	2,285	n/a
Telephone	210	198	(12)	-5.7%
Waste management expenses	4,483	5,273	790	17.6%
Water rates	286	298	12	4.2%
Wimmera Development Association membership	208	212	4	1.9%
Contracts less than \$100,000	1,517	1,812	295	19.4%
Materials and services less than \$100,000	411	1,064	653	158.9%
Total materials and services	22,337	24,974	2,637	11.8%

Materials and services (\$2.64 million increase)

Materials and services include the purchases of consumables, payments to contractors for the provision of services and utility costs. Materials and services are forecast to increase by 11.8% or \$2.6 million compared to 2019-20.

This item also includes expenditure on initiatives (increase of \$0.852 million) see appendix A for detailed listing. Three major expenditures in this area include: Grampians Peak Trail \$3.50 million and Rural Councils Corporate Collaboration project \$2.28 million which are funded from grant revenues.

There has been an increase in waste management expense of \$0.110 million for addition EPA Landfill Levy costs (total expected EPA cost for year being \$0.787 million and increased rehabilitation costs of \$0.460 million for Johns Cell 1 Putrescible.

Performing events area has decreased expenditure with Council anticipating only 6 months of performances, and also power, lighting and heating decreases of \$0.116 million also as a result of COVID-19.

4.1.8 Depreciation and amortisation

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20	Budget 2020/21	Chang	e
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Property	1,600	1,620	20	1.3%
Plant & equipment	1,220	1,160	(60)	-4.9%
Infrastructure	8,352	9,632	1,280	15.3%
Total depreciation	11,172	12,412	1,240	11.1%

Depreciation (\$1.24 million increase)

Depreciation is an accounting measure, which attempts to allocate the value of an asset over its useful life for Council's property, plant and equipment including infrastructure assets such as roads and drains. Changes reflect the increased depreciation associated with road infrastructure assets, after the revaluation which occurred in 2018-19.

4.1.9 Amortisation - Intangible Assets

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20 \$'000	Budget 2020/21 \$'000	Chang \$'000	e %
Intangible assets	203	203	-	0.0%
Total amortisation - intangible assets	203	203	-	0.0%

Amortisation – Intangible Assets (\$0 increase)

Amortisation is an accounting measure, which attempts to allocate the value of an intangible asset over its useful life. Council's intangible asset is the unused airspace available at Dooen Landfill.

4.1.10 Amortisation - Right of use Assets

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20 \$'000	Budget 2020/21 \$'000	Chang \$'000	e %
Property	48	48	-	0.0%
Total amortisation - right of use assets	48	48	-	0.0%

Amortisation - Right of Use Assets (\$0 increase)

Amortisation is an accounting measure, which attempts to allocate the value of a right of use asset through the lease commitment. Council's right of use asset is the leased land at Dooen Landfill, where Council has sole use of that asset.

4.1.11 Other expenses

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20	Budget 2020/21	Chan	ge
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Auditors' remundation - VAGO - audit of	52	52	-	0.0%
financial statements, performance statements and				
grant acquittals				
Fees for other services provided by auditors	25	32	7	28.0%
Councillors' allow ance	206	210	4	1.9%
Operating lease rentals	37	-	(37)	-100.0%
Total other expenses	320	294	(26)	-8.1%

Other expenses (\$0.026 million decrease)

Other expenses relate to audit fees, mayoral allowances and operating lease rentals.

Council chose to purchase its printers during 2019-20 instead of entering into an ongoing lease agreement.

4.2 Balance Sheet

4.2.1 Assets

Current Assets (\$4.3 million increase) and Non-Current Assets (\$1.8 million increase)

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and investments such as cash held in the bank, petty cash and the value of investments in deposits or other highly liquid investments with short-term maturities of three months or less. Financial assets are term deposits with a maturity term of greater than 3 months. These balances are projected to increase by \$4.3 million during the year, with cash received from grants being held to complete some initiatives and capital works program.

Trade and other receivables are monies owed to Council by ratepayers and others. Short-term debtors are expected to increase slightly by \$0.100 million to those levels of 2019-20. Other assets include items such as inventories or stocks held for sale or consumption in Council's services, prepayments and accrued income.

Property, infrastructure, plant and equipment is the largest component of Council's worth and represents the value of all the land, buildings, roads, vehicles, equipment, etc. which has been built up by Council over many years. The increase in this balance is attributable to the net result of the capital works program (\$16.0 million of new, upgraded and renewed assets), depreciation of assets (\$12.4 million), and the net sale of property, plant and equipment after write offs (\$0.23 million).

Restricted and unrestricted cash and investments

Cash and cash equivalents held by Council are restricted in part, and not fully available for Council's operations. The budgeted balance sheet statement shows at 30 June 2021 Council will have cash and investments of \$32.0 million. Council has always taken a strong stance to maintain cash backed reserves with the exception of the Industrial Estates Reserve. The analysis of the unrestricted cash position is depicted in the following table:

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20	Budget 2020/21	Chang	le
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Total cash and cash equivalents	4,897	9,211	4,314	88.1%
Other financial assets	22,800	22,800	-	0.0%
Restricted cash and investments				
-Statutory reserves	330	371	41	12.4%
-Cash held to fund carry forw ard capital w orks	-	500	500	n/a
-Cash held to fund carry forward service delivery	-	1,486	1,486	n/a
-Trust funds and deposits	561	578	17	3.0%
Unrestricted cash and investments	26,806	29,076	2,270	8.5%
-Discretionary cash reserves	(11,594)	(12,761)	(1,167)	10.1%
-Staff provisions	(5,365)	(6,112)	(747)	13.9%
-Landfill and quarry provisions	(4,056)	(2,751)	1,305	-32.2%
-Trade payables	(4,000)	(7,117)	(3,117)	77.9%
Unrestricted cash adjusted for discretionary reserves and provisions	1,791	335	(1,456)	-81.3%

Statutory reserves (\$0.4 million)

These funds must be applied for specified statutory purposes in accordance with various legislative requirements. While these funds earn interest revenues for Council, the funds are not available for other purposes. The balance within these funds is not expected to change substantially.

Cash held to fund carry forward capital works (\$0.50 million)

Carried forward works have not been included in the budget at this point in time due to their uncertain nature and amount. It is anticipated there could be approx. \$3.0 million of uncompleted projects at 30th June 2021. It is expected there will be a small component of the

grant funded City to River Activation project that will be carried forward to 2021/22 year. Other projects will be identified early in the new financial year.

Unrestricted cash and investments (\$29.08 million)

The amount shown here is in accordance with the definition of unrestricted cash included in Section 3 of the Regulations. These funds are free of statutory obligations and the cash is available to meet Council's cash commitments including capital works expenditure from the previous financial year.

Discretionary cash reserves (\$12.76 million)

These funds are shown as discretionary cash backed reserves, as they are not restricted by a statutory purpose. Council has made decisions regarding the future use of these funds and unless there is a Council resolution these funds should be used for those earmarked purposes. During the 2020-21 year \$4.21 million is budgeted to be transferred to and \$9.472 million from Discretionary Reserves. The decisions about future use of these funds has been reflected in Council's Strategic Resource Plan and any changes in future use of the funds will be made in the context of the future funding requirements set out in the plan. (Section 4.3.1 below describes the purpose and balance of each reserve in detail).

Staff provisions (\$6.1 million)

Council is required to recognise annual leave, long service leave and sick leave gratuity amounts owing to staff, and whilst the provision is not required to be cash backed under regulations, cash funds are available for payout of any of the above items.

Landfill and quarry provisions (\$2.8 million)

Council is obligated to restore the Dooen landfill and other quarry sites to a suitable standard at the end of the assets life. The provisions are calculated on the value of expected cost of works to be undertaken. Again, these provisions are not required to be cash backed under regulations, cash funds are available for reinstatement of these items.

Balance available for unrestricted cash adjusted after discretionary reserves, trade payables and provisions (\$0.14 million)

These funds are free of all specific Council commitments and represent funds available to meet daily cash flow requirements, estimated at 30th June 2021, unexpected short-term needs, future loan principal repayments and any budget commitments, which will be expended in the following year such as grants and contributions. Council regards these funds as the minimum necessary to ensure that it can meet its commitments as and when they fall due without borrowing further funds.

4.2.2 Liabilities

Current Liabilities (\$2.47 million increase) and Non-Current Liabilities (\$.08 million decrease)

Trade and other payables are those to whom Council owes money as at 30 June. These liabilities are budgeted to increase by \$3.1 million. The trade and other payables will increase with the change in accounting standards that require any grant funding received that has not been acquitted according to the grant agreement be treated as a liability. Interest bearing loans are budgeted to decrease by \$0.35 million.

Provisions include accrued long service leave, annual leave, sick leave gratuity, quarry and landfill restorations. These liabilities are budgeted to decrease by \$0.38 million with decreases in employee provisions due to long term staff leaving Council.

4.2.3 Borrowings

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

	Forecast Actual 2019/20 \$'000	Budget 2020/21 \$'000
Amount borrowed as at 30 June of the prior year	5,391	4,909
Amount proposed to be borrowed	-	-
Amount projected to be redeemed	(482)	(477)
Amount of borrowings as at 30 June	4,909	4,432

Interest-bearing loans and borrowings are borrowings of Council. Council is budgeting to repay loan principal of \$0.48 million over the year. No new external borrowings have been included in the 2020-21 budget.

4.2.4 Leases by Category

As a result of the introduction of AASB 16 Leases, right-of-use assets and lease liabilities have been recognised as outlined in the table below.

	Forecast Actual 2019/20 \$'000	Budget 2020/21 \$'000
Right-of-use assets		
Property	384	336
Total right-of-use assets	384	336
Lease liabilities		
Current lease Liabilities		
Land	45	45
Total current lease liabilities	45	45
Non-current lease liabilities		
Land	301	301
Total non-current lease liabilities	301	301
Total lease liabilities	346	346

Where the interest rate applicable to a lease is not expressed in the lease agreement, Council applies the average incremental borrowing rate in the calculation of lease liabilities. The current incremental borrowing rate is 3%.

4.3 Statement of changes in Equity

4.3.1 Reserves

Although not restricted by statutory purpose, Council has made decisions regarding the future use of Reserve funds as described below. Unless there is a Council resolution, these funds should be used for these earmarked purposes:

CBD and Car Park Development Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$2.5 million)

This reserve is funded mostly by the annual transfer of the profit in the operation of Council's parking meters. Contributions from developers in lieu of car parking spaces are also transferred to this reserve. Parking meters fines generally cover the cost of employing parking officers. The account is maintained to develop car parking in the CBD; to purchase new and replacement meters; and has been to generally develop the CBD area with major road works and improvements. The rationale for the reserve is that the shopping public who contribute through the parking meters see their contributions going to improve

the CBD area where they have an interest, regardless of whether they are residents of Horsham. This reserve will contribute \$0.385 million during 2020-21 towards the River Activation project, which has received Government grants in 2019-20 and 2020-21. To assist in business recovery from COVID-19 Pandemic, Council has reduced expected income to be raised from parking fees and parking infringements, with approximately \$0.022 million being transferred 2020-21. The Roberts Place Pop up Garden of \$0.006 million and permanent electrical outlets on Firebrace Street of \$0.012 million will also be funded from this reserve during 2020-21.

Wimmera Business Centre Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.14 million)

This reserve was established in 2011 to hold any annual operating surpluses generated by the Wimmera Business Centre. These can be utilised to offset any future deficits or applied to works that benefit the Centre's operations as approved by their Committee of Management. Due to COVID-19 Council will receive less commercial rental from tenants and therefore is not expected to have an operating surplus to transfer during 2020-21.

Information Technology Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.32 million)

The Information Technology reserve is held to allow purchasing of computer related hardware items, related software, and IT Initiatives. Any under expenditure in the computer area annually is placed in this reserve and is held to be expended on forecast or unexpected expenditure in the IT area during any particular year. \$0.425 million will be drawn from this reserve in 2020-21 to fund capital works.

Plant Replacement Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$2.07 million)

This reserve is maintained in conjunction with the plant operating account to fund Council's purchases of replacement plant and equipment. Plant and equipment are charged out on an hourly rate to Council operations and the income from this activity is transferred to the plant operating account. General maintenance and operating expenditure on plant is debited to that account and the net profit or surplus on an annual basis is transferred to this reserve for expenditure on purchases of plant and equipment.

The rationale for this account is that often the purchases of plant equipment are unevenly spread across a number of years, and by maintaining this reserve, it allows Council to ensure that there is always a sum of money available to purchase plant when required and that the uneven spread of expenditure has no effect on the annual budget. This account is dependent upon plant operating charge-out rates being matched to the plant operating costs and the annualised cost of replacement of plant. An ongoing ten-year plant program is prepared in Council's Fleet Management department, which clearly shows that this reserve account does not fall in value in the long term. The net value of plant purchases funded from this reserve in 2020-21 budget is \$2.40 million. The depot decontamination works of \$0.490 million will also be funded from this reserve this year, due to issues with underground fuel tanks.

Waste Management Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.63 million)

The waste management reserve is created to provide a sum of money to rehabilitate landfills at the end of their useful life and to provide funds for other major capital expenditure in the waste management area. The account is mainly utilised for the continued expansion and compliance of the regional landfill at Dooen. Given the limited funds available and the increasing costs of waste management, this account from time to time is utilised to fund other waste management capital works. It is important in the long term, not to overdraw this account to the detriment of the establishment or expansion of the landfill and that processes are in place to ensure that there is sufficient monies in the waste management reserve to meet the obligations at that time. During 2020-21 financial year, \$4.40 million will be drawn from this reserve. Major items funded include construction of Johns Putrescible Cell 3 \$2.40 million, Ladlows Stage 2b Cell 2 Hard waste Construction \$0.840 million, and \$0.850 million used for rehabilitation at Dooen landfill.

Contingency Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.09 million)

With the introduction of Council elections every four years and their significant cost, Council allocates an annual sum into this reserve to spread this cost. Also included are the costs for Road & Bridge asset surveys required under the Road Management Act. This reserve will also fund a program to create business efficiency improvements (\$0.100 million) during 2020-21. It is anticipated the savings generated from this program will result in funds being returned to this reserve.

Wimmera Regional Library Corporation Asset Replacement Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.002 million)

The Wimmera Regional Library Corporation has moved responsibility for asset replacement requirements to each member Council to provide funds at the point that assets need to be replaced. Council budgets for the replacement of these assets using the reserve system. Part funding from this reserve, \$0.043 million, will be used to purchase a new vehicle early 2020-21 to deliver library services to Council's outlying areas.

Major Capital Projects Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.52 million)

This reserve is to provide for future asset replacements for major strategic projects. During 2020-21, two projects of \$0.209 million will be funded from this reserve; being the relocation of the works depot detailed design specification \$0.109 million, and scoping of Hamilton Street Pedestrian Bridge \$0.100 million.

Infrastructure Gap Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.03 million)

Council's Asset Management Plan, through the MAV's STEP program has identified a significant infrastructure renewal funding gap. One of the strategies to address this gap has been to levy an additional percentage rate rise in its budget, which is then specifically targeted to fund asset renewal on identified priority Council assets. This process began in 2007-08 when a 0.5% rate rise was set. A further 1.5% was set the following year and then an additional 2% annual rate rise to 2011-12, 1% in 2012-13, 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19 and 2019-20. These funds are placed in this reserve and the total funds raised are to be expended within the financial year on asset renewal to improve the overall condition of Council's asset stocks. 2020-21 will see \$2.645 million used from this reserve for targeted infrastructure renewal.

Open Spaces Contribution Reserve Account (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.37 million)

The recreation contribution reserve is comprised mainly of developer contributions in lieu of land, when subdividing residential areas. There is a statutory requirement that any developers contributions to this fund be spent on capital works in relation to purchase of recreation land or development of recreation land

Road Construction Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.03 million)

This reserve is maintained with contributions from developers of rural residential subdivisions. The intention of the reserve is that monies contributed by developers will be expended on roads adjoining the rural residential subdivision.

Sustainability Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.16 million)

This reserve was established in 2017-18 and was created to provide some initial funding for projects of a sustainability nature such as alternative energy projects, solar panels and LED Lighting, where there are expected to be pay backs and ongoing savings in operational costs. 2020-21 financial year will see \$0.035 million of savings fed back into this reserve with an additional funding allocation of \$0.097 million as well. \$0.164 million will be utilised in 2020-21 to match a sustainability grant for energy savings measures (\$0.059 million), and community halls solar roofing (\$0.055 million), as well as providing funding for the zero carbon plan implementation \$0.050 million).

Commercial Properties (Firebrace Street) Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.62 million)

Council owns commercial properties in Firebrace Street, which were the former Shire of Wimmera Offices. In association with our appointed real estate agent, the Council regularly reviews the rental income and has determined that any increase rental income that resulted should be placed in a reserve. The long-term intention of this reserve is to build up sufficient funds to make significant improvements to Council's commercial properties in Firebrace Street. Some external painting will occur on these properties in 2020-21 at a cost of \$0.015 million. Due to COVID-19 and commercial rent relief being provided to the lessees, the annual contribution into this reserve of \$0.053 million will not likely occur during 2020-21.

Aquatic Centre Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.045 million)

This reserve has been established to set aside funds to meet future asset renewal requirements at the Centre in accordance with its Business Plan. Funding during 2019-20 was utilised to replace the indoor pool concourse \$0.150 million and partly funded the outdoor pool wet-deck area \$0.450 million.

Industrial Estate Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$3.41 million)

The industrial estate reserve comprises cash, debtors and the value of both undeveloped and developed land. All costs in relation to purchase of undeveloped land and the development of land into industrial lots are paid from this reserve and the proceeds of the sale or lease of this land to developers is returned to the reserve, together with any government grants, which may be attracted for

development of industrial estates. It is anticipated there will be a significant land sale at the WIFT Precinct in 2020-2021 which will increase the cash balance held in the reserve.

Loan Fund Reserves (30 Jun 21 Balance \$2.45 million)

Funds of \$0.162 million held in this reserve are to assist offset of repayments for projected borrowings for major projects in the next 1-2 years. Other balances to this reserve are sinking fund instalments for the interest only loans now been sourced through the MAV Funding Vehicle. This reserve balance will increase until 2025-26, in that year Council will repay the \$4.30 million loan in full. \$0.422 million will be transferred into this reserve each year until \$4.30 million is reached in 2025-26.

Aerodrome Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.56 million)

This reserve was created to provide for the large resealing program at the aerodrome. The reserve is also used to accumulate any landing fees and property lease fees and the funds in the reserve are used for development works at the aerodrome.

Regional Livestock Exchange Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.38 million)

The regional livestock exchange reserve was created by the former City of Horsham to accumulate funds towards the redevelopment of the saleyards. This reserve has been used in the construction of the new livestock exchange at Burnt Creek and the clean-up of the old City Gardens site. The sums accumulated in the reserve are now retained to provide for capital developments which may occur at the livestock exchange and also to commence a replacement and refurbishment fund to be accumulated over future years. The livestock roofing project valued at \$3.83 million will be completed by October 2020. A grant of \$1.49 million has been received, and \$2.34 million will be sourced from internal reserve borrowings to complete this project in 2020-21. This reserve will make annual loan payments of \$0.090 million per year to extinguish these internal loan borrowings for the next 26 years.

Drainage Head-works Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.423 million)

This reserve is funded by developer contributions in consideration of the amount of drainage run off land that they cause as a result of development, and are a contribution to the existing and future stormwater drainage head-works of the municipality. The funds of this reserve are expended on major drainage head-works.

Wimmera Intermodal Freight Terminal (WIFT) (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.70 million)

This new reserve has been established to meet programmed asset renewal commitments as approved by the Committee of Management for the WIFT. The annual transfer to this reserve from funds received for lease of facility will be reduced to \$0.023 million in 2020-21 on the expectation that business support may be extended to the current lease as a result of COVID-19. \$0.010 million will also be utilised from this reserve to fund an asset management plan for this facility.

Unfunded Superannuation Reserve (30 Jun 21 Balance \$0.60 million)

This reserve has been created to hold funds for possible future contributions towards Councils unfunded superannuation liabilities.

Internal Loan Borrowings from Reserves (30 Jun 21 Balance -\$2.81 million)

Council has determined to utilise cash held in lieu of external loan borrowings for two projects. \$0.900 million was borrowed from reserves to assist in funding the completion of the Horsham North Children's Hub in 2018-19 and \$2.340 million will be borrowed by end of 2020-21 as part funding for the Horsham Regional Livestock Exchange Roofing project. Each year these two projects will repay cash into this reserve to reduce the debt owing. The children's hub loans will be repaid over a 10-year period ending 30/6/28, whilst the Livestock Exchange Roof will be repaid over a 26 year period, finalising at end of 2047.

4.3.2 Equity

Equity (\$3.75 million increase)

Total equity always equals net assets and is made up of the following components:

- Asset revaluation reserve, which represents the difference between the previously recorded value
 of assets and their current valuations.
- Other reserves that are funds that Council wishes to separately identify as being set aside to meet
 a specific purpose in the future and to which there is no existing liability. These amounts are
 transferred from the Accumulated Surplus of the Council to be separately disclosed.
- Accumulated surplus is the value of all net assets less Reserves that have accumulated over time.

4.4 Statement of Cash Flows

4.4.1 Net cash flows provided by / (used in) operating activities

Operating activities (\$5.28 million increase)

The increase in net cash outflows from operating activities of \$5.48 million results from overall decreases in receipts from:

grants \$1.30 million, user charges and fees and fines \$0.90 million other revenue \$0.53 million.

At the same time there is increased payments for materials and services of \$2.90 million.

Much of this increase in payments are funded from grants received including: This item also includes Grampians Peak Trail \$3.50 million, Working for Victoria \$1.25 million and rural Councils Corporate Collaboration project \$2.28 million are all funded from grant revenues, whilst over expenditure is being funding from cash backed reserves.

4.4.2 Net cash flows provided by / (used in) investing activities

Investing activities (\$5.02 million decrease)

There is a decrease in payments for investing activities for 2020-21 of \$5.02 million, which reflects the decrease in the capital works program for 2020-21. The capital works program for 2019-20 included two large projects: WIFT Industrial Estate project \$2.50 million and HRLE roofing project \$3.83 million. Carry-forward works are not included in these numbers.

4.4.3 Net cash flows provided by / (used in) financing activities

Financing activities (\$.036 million decrease)

For 2020-21 the total of principal repayments is \$0.477 million and finance charges is \$0.200 million without any additional borrowings. Council is in its fifth year of borrowings from the MAV Funding Vehicle in which Council receives an interest only loan under the conditions of that arrangement. There is an approx. 0.5% to 1.0% savings in financing costs under this arrangement, and Council will transfer appropriate cash to a capital reserve to meet the loan redemption at the finalisation of the term. For 2020-21 the amount transferred to reserve is \$0.420 million.

4.5 Capital works program

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2020-21 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. Works are also disclosed as current budget or carried forward from prior year.

4.5.1 Summary by Class of asset

	Fore cast Actual 2019/20	Budget 2020/21	Change	%
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Property	1,700	1,349	(351)	-20.6%
Plant and equipment	2,680	3,038	358	13.4%
Infrastructure	15,977	11,654	(4,323)	-27.1%
Total	20,357	16,041	(4,316)	-21.2%

Property: The 2020-21 budget reflects a small decrease of \$0.351 million in buildings being carried out. The 2020-21 budget includes \$0.545 million for the Wesley Performing Arts building (\$0.500 million contributed cash), and \$0.164 million for Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade.

Infrastructure: The 2020-21 budget reflects a decrease of \$4.30 million projects. The 2019-20 budget included two large one off projects being: WIFT industrial precinct project of \$2.50 million, the HRLE roofing project approx. \$3.0 million as well as increased grant funded roadworks.

	Project	Asset	expenditure	types	Sı	ım mary of	Funding So	urces
	Cost	New	Renewal	Upgrade	Grants	Contrib.	Council cash	Borrowings
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Property	1,349	834	217	298	50	500	799	-
Plant and equipment	3,038	229	2,767	42	-	25	3,013	-
Infrastructure	11,654	1,834	8,917	903	2,595	20	9,039	-
Total	16,041	2,897	11,901	1,243	2,645	545	12,851	-

Property

The property class comprises buildings and building improvements including community facilities, municipal offices, sports facilities and pavilions.

Larger projects include: \$0.545 million for the Wesley Performing Arts building (\$0.500 million contributed cash), \$0.164 million for Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade, \$0.100 million on town hall improvement works, \$0.109 million for Sustainability projects including energy saving measures, and \$0.055 million for community halls solar roofing project.

Plant and equipment

Plant and equipment includes plant, machinery and equipment, computers and telecommunications. The more significant projects include ongoing cyclical replacement of the plant and vehicle fleet (\$2.50 million), and new plant \$0.080 million, and fleet GPS system \$0.120 million. Information Technology includes: \$0.170 million for Host and Storage Replacement.

Infrastructure

Infrastructure includes roads, bridges, footpaths and cycle-ways, drainage, recreation, leisure and community facilities, parks, open space and streetscapes, off street car parks and other structures.

Road reconstruction is the most significant project expending \$5.70 million, with other expenditure as follows: Waste \$3.25 million, Bridges \$0.18 million, Footpath and cycle-ways \$0.53 million, and recreation expend of \$1.56 million. (Full details see 4.5.2 below). Many of these projects are funded from either grant revenue or transfers from cash reserves.

Asset renewal (\$11.90 million), new assets (\$2.89 million) and upgrade (\$1.24 million)

A distinction is made between expenditure on new assets, asset renewal and upgrade. Expenditure on asset renewal is expenditure on an existing asset, or on replacing an existing asset, that returns the service of the asset to its original capability. Expenditure on new assets does not have any element of expansion or upgrade of existing assets but will result in an additional burden for future operation, maintenance and capital renewal. (Full details see 4.5.2 below).

Carried forward works

At the end of each financial year, there are projects that are either incomplete or not commenced due to factors including planning issues, weather delays, timing of expected grant receipts and extended consultation. Because there is great uncertainty in determining carry-forward before the financial year end has occurred the decision has been made not to include any estimates carry-forward items for the initial budget. Once projects are finalised at year end, carry-forward amounts will be loaded in to the budget.

57

4.5.2 Capital Works - 2020-21

						FUNDING	SOURCE	FOR ALL	CAPITAL	PROJECTS		F	UNDINGS	OURCE F	OR RENEV	WAL ASSETS	ONLY	
ASSET DESCRIPTION	TOTAL COST		UPGRADE	NEW	TIED GRANTS	R2R + R2R Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	INTERN AL LOANS		CASH RESERVES	GENERAL REVENUE	R2R + R2R Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	LOANS		CASH RESERVES	INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES	REVENUE
PROPERTY	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ \$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
PROPERTY																		
Buildings COUNCIL MEETING ROOMS UPGRADES	15,000		15,000							15,000								
NATIMUK NC2 ZONED TEMPERATURE CONTROLS HORSHAM CINEMA/MECH INSTITUTE PAINTING &	12,580		12,580								12,580							
UPGRADE WORKS NATIMUK MEMORIAL HALL CLADDING REPLACEMENT	20,000 28,000	20,000 28,000								20,000 28,000							20,000 28,000	
TOWN HALL AIRCONDITIONING WORKS TOWN HALL FLYLINES	70,000 29,250		70,000	29,250							70,000 29,250							
VISITOR SERVICES BUILDING WORKS WESLEY PACC REFURBISHMENT NATIMUK PRESCHOOL FOUNDATION STABILISATION	50,000 545,000		50,000	545,000			500,000				50,000 45,000							
AND PLUMBING RECTIFICATION	25,000	25,000								25,000							25,000	
AQUATIC CENTRE MISC PROVISION HORSHAM COMMUNITY SPORTS PAVILION AIR COND	10,000 7,000		3,500	10,000 3,500							10,000 7,000							
DUDLEY CORNELL AIR CONDITIONING SUNNYSIDE PAVILIION HEATING/COOLING	6,000 7,000		3,000 3,500	3,000 3,500							6,000 7,000							
ROWING CLUBROOMS SHOWER PARTITIONS SKATE PARK PUBLIC CONVENIENCE UPGRADE	12,000 164,000	109,380	1,200 54,620	10,800							12,000 164,000						109,380	
GENERAL DISABILITY ACCESS PROVISION FIREBRACE ST COMMERCIAL PROPERTY EXTERNAL	10,000		10,000								10,000							
PAINTING DEPOT RELOCATION DETAILED PLANNING	15,000 109,000	15,000	54,500	54,500						15,000 109,000						15,000		
COMMUNITY HALLS SOLAR ROOFING SUSTAINABILITY PROJECTS - ENERGY SAVING	55,000			55,000						55,000								
MEASURES	109,000			109,000	50,000					59,000								
BUILDINGS EXTERNAL PROJECT DESIGN & SCOPING	50,000	20,000	20,000	10,000							50,000							20,000
Sub-Total - Buildings	1,348,830	217,380	297,900	833,550	50,000		500,000			326,000	472,830					15,000	182,380	20,000
TOTAL PROPERTY	1.348.830	217,380	297.900	833.550	50.000		500.000			326.000	472,830					15.000	182.380	20,000
I U I AL PROPERIT	1,340,630	217,380	297,900	033,550	50,000	l	500,000			3∠6,000	412,030		l			15,000	18∠,380	∠0,000

						FUNDING	SOURCE	OR ALL	CAPITAL	PROJECTS			F	UNDING SC	URCE F	OR RENEV	VAL ASSETS	ONLY	
ASSET DESCRIPTION	TOTAL COST	RENEWAL	UPGRADE	NEW	TIED GRANTS	R2R + R2R Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	INTERN AL LOANS	ASSET	CASH RESERVES	GENERAL REVENUE	TIED GRANTS	Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	LOANS	ASSET SALES	CASH RESERVES	INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES	GENERAL REVENUE
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
PLANT AND EQUIPMENT Plant and Machinery																			
PLANT FLEET GPS	2,627,200 120,000	2,547,200		80,000 120,000					350,900	2,276,300 120,000						350,900	2,196,300		
ART GALLERY ART COLLECTIONS	25,000			25,000			25,000												
Sub-Total - Plant & Machinery	2,772,200	2,547,200		225,000			25,000		350,900	2,396,300						350,900	2,196,300		
Furniture, Computers and Telecommunications IT HARDWARE UPGRADES IT SOFTWARE UPGRADES \$12k	20,300 6,000		20,300 6,000							20,300 6,000									
REPLACEMENT/UPGRADE IT BACK UP INFRASTRUCTHOST AND STORAGE REPLACEMENT COUNCIL WAN AND LAN INFRASTRUCTURE UPGRADE REPLACEMENTS OF AGED WORKSTATIONS AND	40,000 170,000 10,000	24,000 170,000 6,000	16,000	4,000						40,000 170,000 10,000							24,000 170,000 6,000		
LAPTOPS	20,000	20,000								20,000							20,000		
Sub-Total - Furn & Equip	266,300	220,000	42,300	4,000						266,300							220,000		
TOTAL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	3,038,500	2,767,200	42,300	229,000			25,000		350,900	2,662,600						350,900	2,416,300		

						FUNDING	SOURCE	FOR ALL	CAPITAL	PROJECTS			F	UNDING SO	OURCE F	OR RENEV	VAL ASSETS	ONLY	
ASSET DESCRIPTION	TOTAL COST		UPGRADE	NEW	TIED GRANTS	R2R + R2R Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	INTERN AL LOANS	SALES		GENERAL REVENUE		R2R + R2R Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	LOANS	ASSET SALES	CASH RESERVES	RESERVES	REVENUE
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
INFRASTRUCTURE																			
Roads																			
URBAN ROAD CONSTRUCTION 2020/21 ROAD COMP																			
MINOR SEAL EXTENSIONS	10,000			10,000							10,000								
CONSULTANCY/DESIGN	20,000			20,000							20,000								
ALBERT ST, KNIGHT PL TO HENNESSY ST	296,000		, l								296,000							296,000	
RODDA PLACE ALBERT ST TO END	153,000	153,000									153,000							153,000	
DERIMAL ST KOOYONG ST TO BANOOL ST	295,000										295,000							295,000	
FREDERICK ST HAZEL ST TO EDWARD ST	290,000	290,000									290,000							290,000	
PULS PLACE, ALBERT ST TO END	218,000	218,000									218,000							218,000	
RENNISON ST, ARNOTT ST TO GLANCYST						117,000					216,000		117.000					210,000	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	117,000	117,000				117,000					447.000		117,000					447.000	
WAVELL ST, QUEEN ST TO ALEXANDER AVE	117,000	117,000	<mark>'</mark>								117,000							117,000	
LUBBALL COM BROSENIA OFALO	404.000	404.000									444.000								
URBAN LOCAL RDS FINAL SEALS	131,000	131,000					20,000				111,000			20,000					111,000
INTERSECTION TREATMENTS URBAN	20,000		20,000								20,000								
URBAN RDS DONATED INFRA. PROJECT MANAGEME	69,582			69,582							69,582								
RURAL CONSTRUCTION 2020/21																			
INTERSECTION/TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENT	15,000		15,000								15,000								
CONSULTANTS	10,000			10,000							10,000								
MINOR SEAL EXTENSIONS	10,000			10,000							10,000								
VEGETATION CLEARANCE RD RECONSTRUCTION	50,000	50,000)								50,000								50,000
DRUNG JUNG RD, 2.98-4.0, 2KM NRTH OF BRIDGE																			
TO 3KM NRTH OF BRIDGE	284,000	142,000	142,000								284,000								142,000
JUNG NORTH RD 600M NRTH CHANNEL XING TO																			
LIERSCHS RD	172,000	172,000				172,000							172,000						
WEST WAIL RD, 092-2.04KM, AROUND BENDS	312,000	312,000)			312,000							312,000						
BUS STOP MITRE	5,000			5,000							5,000								
MACKIES RD SEAL END TO OLD HAMTON RD	118,000		118,000								118,000								
VICTORIA VALLEY RD, BRIMP LAH RD TO SEAL CHAN	245,000	245,000				191,500					53,500		191,500					53,500	
WAIL NURSERY RD WAIL NURSERY LOOP TO BOUND	147,000	147,000) <mark> </mark>								147,000							147,000	
TELANGATUK EAST ROCKLANDS RD CULVERT TO																			
SILCOCKS RD	194,000	97,000	97,000			194,000							97,000					1	
WON DADSWELL BRIDE RD NTHRN GRAMPS RD TO																		1	
LAHARUM RD	155,000	77,500	77,500			44,000				111,000			22,000				55,500	1	
PLUSH HANNANS RD SEAL ENDS TO SMITH																		1	
RESERVE RD	111,000		111,000		1		1	1			111,000	I				1		I	
CAMERON RD STH BURNT CREEK CULVERT	05																	1	
INSTALLATION	20,000		20,000								20,000								
RURAL LOCAL RDS FINAL SEALS WAS \$370K IN 19.20	370,000	370,000									370,000								370,000
	,	2, 2,300																	,
					1													1	

ASSET DESCRIPTION COST RENEWAL UPGRADE NEW GRANTS SACES CHRGE/ LOANS SALES RESERVES REVENUE GRANTS SALES RESERVES F		\$ 154,000 411,500 135,000 81,739 1,455,239
S S S S S S S S S S	\$ 96,500 30,000 370,000 288,365	\$ 154,000 411,500 135,000 81,739
Reads	96,500 30,000 370,000 288,365	154,000 411,500 135,000 81,739
REHABILITATION WORKS URBAN RESEALS 154,000 508,000 508,000 508,000 508,000 70	30,000 370,000 288,365	411,500 135,000 81,739
URBAN RESEALS 154,000 508,000 508,000 508,000 508,000 508,000 30,000 70,000	30,000 370,000 288,365	411,500 135,000 81,739
RURAL RESEALS PAVEMENT ROUGHNESS CONDITION ASSESSMENT RURAL RD SHOULDER RESHEETING/RECONSTRUC RURAL GRAVEL RESHEETING Sub-Total - Roads Su	30,000 370,000 288,365	411,500 135,000 81,739
PAVEMENT ROUGHNESS CONDITION ASSESSMENT RURAL RD SHOULDER RESHEETING/RECONSTRUC F53,000 S53,000 S53,00	30,000 370,000 288,365	135,000 81,739
RURAL RD SHOULDER RESHEETING/RECONSTRUC 553,000 553,000 48,000 165,896 505,000 48,000 370,104 165,896 505,000 370,104 165,896 505,000 370,104 165,896 505,000 506,000	370,000 288,365	81,739
RURAL GRAVEL RESHEETING 536,000 536,000 165,896 370,104 165,896 370,104 165,896 Sub-Total - Roads 5,735,582 5,010,500 600,500 124,582 1,244,396 20,000 1111,000 4,360,186 1,125,396 20,000 555,500 Bridges & Major Culverts HSM WAL WAL RD 7.35 GUARD RAILS 33,000 DRUNG JUNG RD 4.38KM HSM DRUNG STH RD CULVERTS/ENDWALLS 65,000 32,500 32,500 G5,000 32,500 JORYST NATIMUK INVERT LINER 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000	288,365	81,739
Sub-Total - Roads 5,735,582 5,010,500 600,500 124,582 1,244,396 20,000 111,000 4,360,186 1,125,396 20,000 55,500 Bridges & Major Culverts HSM WAL RD 7.35 GUARD RAILS 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 30,000 <td>·</td> <td></td>	·	
Bridges & Major Culverts	2,354,365	1,455,239
HSM WAL RD 7.35 GUARD RAILS 33,000 DRUNG JUNG RD 4.38KM HSM DRUNG STH RD CULVERTS/ENDWALLS 65,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 133,000 3		
HSM WAL RD 7.35 GUARD RAILS 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000 32,500 32		i i
DRUNG JUNG RD 4.38KM HSM DRUNG STH RD CULVERTS/ENDWALLS 65,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 32,500 10,000 32,500		
CULVERTS/ENDWALLS 65,000 32,500 65,000 10,000 10,000 32,500 10,000 32,500 10,000		
JORYST NATIMUK INVERT LINER 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000 10,000		
00,000		
BRYNES RD INVERT LINER 10,000		
RIFLE BUTTS RD REPLACE CULVERT 33,000 33,000 33,000 33,000		
Sub-Total - Bridges 184,000 118,500 32,500 33,000 184,000 118,500		
3tib-10tar - Britiges 104,000 116,300 32,300 104,000 116,300 116,300		
Footpaths and Cycleways		
BIKEPATHS FINAL SEALS 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000		
FOOTPATH REHABIL - DISABILITY STRATEGY		
UPGRADE PROJECTS 50,000		
FOOTPATH BACKLOG PROGRAM 150,000		150,000
EXTEND BIKE TRACKS FROM BIKE PLAN 75,000 37,500 37,500 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75,000 75		
WINNERD DEDECTRIAN DRIDGE EXTENSION		
WIMMERA RIVER PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE EXTENSION		
OF HAMILTON ST DETAILED PLANNING 100,000		
ROBIN ST SOUTH SIDE RENEWAL ALBERT TO		
GERTRUDE ST 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000 25,000		25,000
OLYMPIC ST LANDY ST TO LAUREL ST 23,000 23,000		23,000
WILLIAMS RD SANDERSON ST TO RAGGATT AVE 56,000 56,000 56,000 56,000		
Sub-Total - Footpaths and Cycleways 529,000 198,000 137,500 193,500 100,000 429,000		198,000
Drainage		
RIVER RD DRAINAGE NORTH MCLEAN DRVE 40,000		
Sub-Total - Drainage 40,000 40,000 40,000		
Off Street Car Parks		
ROBERTS AVE CAR PARK NR BUS STATION		
ADDITIONAL LIGHTING 15,000		
HAVEN CARPARK - FINAL SEAL 27,000 27,000 27,000 27,000		
Sub-Total - Off Street Car Parks 42,000 15,000 27,000 42,000 42,000		

						FUNDING	SOURCE	FOR ALL	CAPITAL	PROJECTS			F	UNDING SC	OURCE F	OR RENEV	AL ASSETS	ONLY	
ASSET DESCRIPTION	TOTAL COST	RENEWAL	UPGRADE	NEW	TIED GRANTS	R2R + R2R Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	INTERN AL LOANS	ASSET SALES	CASH RESERVES	GENERAL REVENUE	TIED GRANTS	R2R + R2R Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	LOANS	ASSET SALES	CASH RESERVES	INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES	GENERAL REVENUE
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Recreational, leisure and community facilities RURAL TENNIS COURT REFURBISHMENT STAGE 1	109,000	109,000									109,000							109,000	,
WIMMERARIVER PRECINCT PLAN IMPLEMENTATION SCHEMATIC DESIGN WORKS	100,000			100,000						100,000									
WIMMERA RIVER/CAD PRECINCT RECREATION ACTIVATION STAGE 1 - PROJECT MANAGEMENT \$70,000 - INVESTIGATION/ASSESS REPORTS \$20,000 - PERMITS \$25,000 - STGE 1 RIVERFRONT ACTIVATION DESIGNS \$180,000 - SIGNAGE, LANDSCAPING, TREES, WATER FEATURES/SEATING \$350,000 - HARD WORKS, RIVER EDGE, RETAIN WALLS, CAFÉ SPACE, SQUARE, JETTY, BOARDWALK, PLAZA SPACE \$627,000 - ENGAGEMENT/CONSULTATION \$5,000 - CONTINGENCY \$71,400	1,348,400			1,348,400	1,075,000					273,400									
Sub-Total - Rec, leisure and community facilities	1,557,400	109,000		1,448,400	1,075,000					373,400	109,000							109,000	
Parks, open space and streetscapes PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT HSM & NATIMUK	30,000	30,000									30,000								30,000
Sub-Total - Parks, open space and streetscapes	30,000	30,000									30,000								30,000
Waste Management E-WASTE SHED ACCESS TRACK CELL 3 PUTRESCIBLE CONSTRUCTION JOHNS LADLOWS STAGE2B CELL 2 PHASE 1 CONSTRUCTIO	15,000 2,400,000 840,000	2,400,000 840,000	7,500	7,500						15,000 2,400,000 840,000							2,400,000 840,000		
Sub-Total - Waste Management	3,255,000	3,240,000	7,500	7,500						3,255,000							3,240,000		
Aerodromes AERODROME AIRSIDE SAFETY WORKS	211,000	211,000			91,500						119,500								119,500
Sub-Total -Aerodrome	211,000	211,000			91,500						119,500	91,500							119,500
Other Infrastructure HORSHAM REGIONAL LIVESTOCK EXCHANGE LADDE	70,000		70,000								70,000								
Sub-Total - Other Infrastructure	70,000		70,000								70,000								
TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	11,653,982	8,917,000	903,000	1,833,982	1,166,500	1,428,396	20,000			3,839,400	5,199,686	91,500	1,243,896	20,000			3,295,500	2,463,365	1,802,739
TOTAL NEW CAPITAL WORKS 2020/21	16,041,312	11,901,580	1,243,200	2,896,532	1,216,500	1,428,396	545,000		350,900	6,828,000	5,672,516	91,500	1,243,896	20,000		350,900	5,726,800	2,645,745	1,822,739

						FUNDING	SOURCE	OR ALL	CAPITAL	PROJECTS			F	UNDING SO	OURCE FO	OR RENEW	AL ASSETS	ONLY	
ASSET DESCRIPTION	TOTAL COST	RENEWAL	UPGRADE	NEW	TIED GRANTS	R2R + R2R Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	INTERN AL LOANS	ASSET	CASH RESERVES	GENERAL REVENUE	TIED GRANTS	R2R + R2R Special	SPECIAL RATE/ CHRGE/ CONTRIB	LOANS	ASSET SALES	CASH RESERVES	INFRA- STRUCTURE RENEWAL RESERVES	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
PROPERTY	1,348,830	217,380	297,900	833,550	50,000		500,000			326,000	472,830						15,000	182,380	20,000
PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	3,038,500	2,767,200	42,300	229,000			25,000		350,900	2,662,600						350,900	2,416,300		
INFRASTRUCTURE	11,653,982	8,917,000	903,000	1,833,982	1,166,500	1,428,396	20,000			3,839,400	5,199,686	91,500	1,243,896	20,000			3,295,500	2,463,365	1,802,739
TOTAL CAPITAL WORKS	16,041,312	11,901,580	1,243,200	2,896,532	1,216,500	1,428,396	545,000		350,900	6,828,000	5,672,516	91,500	1,243,896	20,000		350,900	5,726,800	2,645,745	1,822,739
Percentage Spend against each type of works		74%	8%	18%															

5. Financial performance indicators

The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives.

Indicator	Measure	Notes	Actual	Forecast	Budget	Strategio Pr	e Plan	Trend	
		ž	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	+/o/-
Adjusted underlying result	Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue	1	-3.00%	-4.02%	-7.84%	-5.02%	-6.65%	-4.04%	o
Liquidity									
Working Capital	Current assets / current liabilities	2	423%	347%	280%	270%	283%	266%	-
Unrestricted cash	Unrestricted cash / current liabilities	3	-32%	11%	46%	50%	58%	55%	+
Obligations									
Loans and borrowings	Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue	4	20%	18%	16%	15%	22%	37%	-
Loans and borrowings	Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue		2.80%	2.59%	2.37%	1.03%	0.57%	1.45%	0
Indebtedness	Non-current liabilities / own source revenue		25%	23%	24%	27%	27%	35%	-
Asset renew al	Asset renew al expenses / Asset depreciation	5	60%	88%	96%	72%	72%	90%	o
Stability									
Rates concentration	Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue	6	51%	53%	51%	56%	59%	59%	o
Rates effort	Rate revenue / CIV of rateable properties in the municipality		60%	62%	60%	60%	60%	60%	o
Efficiency									
Expenditure level	Total expenses/ no. of property assessments		\$4,483	\$4,524	\$4,614	\$4,201	\$4,202	\$4,203	0
Revenue level	Residential rate revenue / no. of residential property assessments		\$1,872	\$1,922	\$1,961	\$2,004	\$2,048	\$1,884	o
Workforce turnover	No. of permanent staff resignations & terminations / average no. of permanent staff for the financial year		13.68%	9.45%	9.45%	9.45%	9.45%	9.45%	o

Key to Forecast Trend:

- + Forecasts improvement in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator
- o Forecasts that Council's financial performance/financial position indicator \boldsymbol{w} ill be steady
- Forecasts deterioration in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

Notes to indicators

1. Adjusted underlying result

An indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services and meet its objectives. Improvement in financial performance should be expected over the period, although continued losses means reliance on Council's cash reserves or increased debt to maintain services. This indicator shows a fluctuating trend over the 4 year SRP, in part influenced by the introduction of rate capping and the restrictions this places on Council to be able to raise revenue to meet both service delivery needs and asset renewal.

2. Working Capital

The proportion of current liabilities represented by current assets. Working Capital is slightly in decline due to less unrestricted cash being held over the years and increasing current liabilities in the form of payables, loan repayments and provisions.

3. Unrestricted Cash

Unrestricted cash ratio is improving over the period of the SRP, as unrestricted cash held is increasing at a faster rate due to cash held in reserves, whilst current liabilities are increasing at a slower rate. Cash held in reserves will reduce significantly in 2025-26 as the loan of \$4.3 million is repaid.

4. Debt compared to rates

The trend in future years of the SRP is that debt levels will continue to rise as a result of Council's reliance on debt to fund some of its new capital works program. This will increase our indebtedness ratio to 37% in 2023-24 (15% in 2021-22) which is still below the upper limit recommended by the Auditor General of 60%. This measure and the indebtedness ratio will be over-stated due to the MAV Funding Vehicle arrangements provide interest only borrowings, with principal repayments being provided for internally by way of a reserve account. This reserve account will not directly be offset against the loan liability.

5. Asset renewal

This percentage indicates the extent of Council's renewals against its depreciation charge (an indication of the decline in value of its existing capital assets). A percentage greater than 100 indicates Council is maintaining its existing assets, while a percentage less than 100 means its assets are deteriorating faster than they are being renewed and future capital expenditure will be required to renew assets.

6. Rates concentration

Reflects extent of reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's on-going services. The trend indicates that Council will become more reliant on rate revenue compared to all other revenue sources.

Appendices

The following appendices include voluntary and statutory disclosures of information, which provide support for the analysis contained in sections 1 to 5 of this report.

This information has not been included in the main body of the budget report in the interests of clarity and conciseness. Council has decided that while the budget report needs to focus on the important elements of the budget and provide appropriate analysis, the detail upon which the annual budget is based should be provided in the interests of open and transparent local government.

The contents of the appendices are summarised below:

Appendix	Nature of information	Page
Α	Non-capital Initiatives	67
В	Community Grants	69
С	Fees and Charges Schedule	71
D	Significant Capital Works Details	89

Appendix A Non-capital Initiatives

Community Development Creative Horsham Plan Stage 2 30,000 (15,000) (1 Community Safety Local Law No. 3 - Review 10,000 (1 Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (1 Visual Arts VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (48 Economic Development Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (48	
Goal 1 Community and Cultural Development 70,000 (35,000) (3 Community Development Creative Horsham Plan Stage 2 30,000 (15,000) (1 Community Safety Local Law No. 3 - Review 10,000 (1 Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (1 Visual Arts VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (48 Economic Development Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	5,000) 5,000) 0,000) 0,000) - 4,000)
Community Development Creative Horsham Plan Stage 2 30,000 (15,000) (1 Community Safety Local Law No. 3 - Review 10,000 (1 Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (2 Visual Arts VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) Economic Development 30,000 (30,000) Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 (48,000) (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	5,000) 0,000) 0,000) - 4,000
Creative Horsham Plan Stage 2 30,000 (15,000) (1 Community Safety 10,000 (1 Local Law No. 3 - Review Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development (10,000 (1 10,000 (1 Visual Arts VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant (20,000 (20,000) (30,000) (48 514,000 (30,000) (48 Economic Development Housing Strategy Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 (48,000 (48) 30,000 (30,000) (48 Goal 3 Asset Management (882,500 (697,500) (18)	0,000) 0,000) - 4,000)
Community Safety 10,000 (1 Local Law No. 3 - Review 10,000 (1 Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (1 Visual Arts VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (48 Economic Development 30,000 (30,000) (48 Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	0,000) 0,000) - 4,000)
Local Law No. 3 - Review 10,000 (1 Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (1 Visual Arts VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (48 Economic Development Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) (48 Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	- 4,000)
Business Efficiencies CSU Software Development 10,000 (1 Visual Arts VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (48 Economic Development Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	- 4,000)
Visual Arts VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (48 Economic Development 30,000 (30,000) Housing Strategy 30,000 (48,000) Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (48,000) Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18,000)	4,000) - 4,000)
VicHealth/NAIDOC Exhibition Arts Events Program Grant 20,000 (20,000) Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (48 Economic Development 30,000 (30,000) Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	- 4,000)
Goal 2 Sustaining the Economy 514,000 (30,000) (48 Economic Development 30,000 (30,000) (30,000) Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) (48 Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	- 4,000)
Economic Development Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	- 4,000)
Housing Strategy 30,000 (30,000) Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	
Business & Community Support Program re COVID-19 484,000 (48 Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	
Goal 3 Asset Management 882,500 (697,500) (18	
	5,000)
Sports and Recreation	
oports and Necreation	
Indoor Stadium Feasibility Study 60,000 (30,000) (3	0,000)
Commercial Activities	
Industrial Land Marketing 50,000 (50,000)	-
Strategic Asset Management	
Level 2 Bridge Inspection Surveys 35,000 (3	5,000)
GIS Upgrade 45,000 (45,000)	-
Asset Management Plan for WIFT Terminal 10,000 (10,000)	-
Operations Management	
Depot Decontamination Stage 2 490,500 (490,500)	-
Parks and Gardens	
Beautification of Roberts Place With Pop Up Garden 60,000 (60,000)	-
Permanent Electrical Outlets on Firebrace Street 12,000 (12,000)	-
Engineering Services	
	0,000)
Road Safety Audit/Measures 20,000 (2	0,000)
Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence 262,200 (262,200)	-
Information Technology	
Office 365 Migration 30,000 (30,000)	-
Governance	
Property Strategy Implementation 120,000 (120,000)	-
People & Culture	
Business Efficiency Improvements 100,000 (100,000)	-
Plant Control	
Pool Car Booking System 12,200 (12,200)	-
	5,000)
Sustainability	
Zero Carbon Plan Implementation 100,000 (100,000)	-
Waste Management Services	
Dooen Landfill Master Plan 30,000 (30,000)	-
Dooen Landfill Contingency Plan 10,000 (10,000)	-
Dooen Landfill Electronic Compliance Processes And Systems 10,000 (10,000)	-
Landfill Strategy for Closed Sites 20,000 (20,000)	-
Strategic Planning Services	
	5,000)
	0,000)
	0,000)
	9,000)

Non-capital Special Initiatives

		Specific Income or
	Expenditure	
Goal 1 Community and Cultural Development	86,690	
Community Safety		
Working for Victoria Community Safety Operations	86,690	(86,690)
Goal 4 Governance and Business Excellence	3,632,527	(3,632,527)
Management & Admin		
Rural Councils Corporate Collaboration	3,413,995	(3,413,995)
People & Culture		
Working for Victoria Human Resource Support	123,089	(123,089)
Working for Victoria OHS Support	47,721	(47,721)
Community Relations and Advocacy		
Working for Victoria Media and Communication Operations	47,722	(47,722)
Goal 3 Asset Management	4,381,202	(4,381,202)
Sports and Recreation		
Grampians Peak Trail Parks Victoria expenditure	3,500,000	(3,500,000)
Engineering Services		
Working for Victoria Facility Maintenance	317,502	(317,502)
Commercial Activities		
Working for Victoria HRLE Operations	32,106	(32, 106)
Parks and Gardens		
Working for Victoria Maintenance Recreation Areas	247,636	(247,636)
Operations Management		
Working for Victoria Fleet Maintenance Support	36,322	(36,322)
Infrastructure - Urban		
Working for Victoria Footpath Maintenance	247,636	(247,636)
Goal 5 Natural and Built Environments	64,212	(64,212)
Waste Management Services		
Working for Victoria Waste Management Operations	64,212	(64,212)
Grand Total	8,164,631	(8,164,631)

		Specific Income or	Funded from General
	Expenditure	Reserves	Revenue
Non-capital Initiatives	2,113,700	(1,304,700)	(809,000)
Non-capital Special Initiatives	8,164,631	(8,164,631)	-
Grand Total	10,278,331	(9,469,331)	(809,000)

Appendix B

COMMUNITY GRANTS AN	ID DONATIONS 2020/2021		
	•	COUNCIL DONATIONS \$	COUNCIL GRANTS \$
SPORT AND RECREATION		DONATIONS 3	GRANISS
AFL Wimmera Mallee (umpires)	Health & fitness equipment		750
Haven Tennis Club Inc	Temporary lighting - Junior Tournament		2640
Horsham Flying Club	Portable toilets for competitions		1,750
Horsham Golf Club	Sprinklers		2,000
Horsham Little Athletics Centre	Upgrade PA system (portable)		1,556
Horsham Pony Club	Custom made covered trailer		4500 5000
Horsham Saints Football Netball Club Horsham Squash Club Inc	Coughlin Park Playground equipment Lighting equipment for courts 3 and 4		2,500
Horsham Swimming Club	Coaching stopwatches and speaker system		1,787
Jung Tigers Cricket Club	Display cabinets for three user clubs		1,000
Laharum Sports Incorporated	Digital netball scoreboard		2750
Natimuk & District Field & Game	Install solar power/battery		8000
Natimuk & District Gymnastic Club	Little Aussie Ninja course and equipment		2,500
Natimuk Bowling Club	Replace toilets and plumbing		3,000
Natimuk Golf Club Inc Quantong Football Netball Club	Ride on mower		2500 2000
Riverside Recreation Reserve	New oven to support catering Watering system main oval project		4,767
Toolondo Golf Club	Replace boundary fencing		1,000
		45.000	
Annual Allocation to assist funding applications Specific Donation - Horsham Basketball Stadium (Lease	<u>e)</u>	15,000 15,500	
Community maintained Recreation Reserve mainte	unance allegation		
Clear Lake	enance allocation	520	
Dock Lake		12,340	
Dooen Recreation Reserve		520	
Laharum		12,340	
Kalkee		6,170	
Pimpinio		6,170	
Quantong Riverside (Foundation Outdoor Surface)		12,340	
Riverside (Equestrian Outdoor Surface) Noradjuha		520 3,060	
Natimuk Showgrounds		6,050	
Toolondo		510	
Coughlin Park (HRCC allocation of outdoor staff res	ources)	12,340	
TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR SPORT AND	RECREATION	103,380	50,000
HALLS INFRASTRUCTURE			
Brimpaen Reserve Committee of Management	Door replacement Brimpaen Hall		1,044
Hamilton Lamb Hall Committee	Replacement of Hall gas heater		1,627
Laharum Public Hall	1		•
	Paint interior		4,000
Taylors Lake Hall	Installation security system		995
Wonwondah Hall Volunteer Group	New swing for playground area		4,000
Insurance levy for Public Halls		15,000	
Insurance Levy for other community facilities		10,000	
TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR HALLS		25,000	11,666
KINDERGARTENS			
Green Park Kindergarten	Foyer upgrade		2,000
Natimuk Road Kindergarten	Outdoor space upgrade and improvements		3,460
Maintenance Grants of \$870 for Council's 6 Kinderga	artens	5,220	
TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR KINDERGAR	TENS	5,220	5,460
GENERAL WELFARE AND COMMUNITY SERVICE	· •		
Christian Emergency Food Centre	Christmas Hampers	5,000	
Horsham College Chaplaincy Committee	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5,710	
Wimmera River Improvement Committee		8,360	
Wimmera River Improvement Committee - Police			
Paddock		2,450	
Wimmera Toy Library	Educational toys		980
TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR WELFARE &	COMMUNITY SERVICES	21,520	980

COMMUNITY GRANTS AN	D DONATIONS 2020/2021		-
	·	COUNCIL DONATIONS \$	COUNCIL GRANTS \$
ORGANISATIONS			
3rd Horsham Brownies and Guides (Horsham Girl Arapiles Historical Society Inc	Guide hall improvements Digitisation Equipment		964 5,000
Gariwerd Wimmera Reconciliation Network	Support for network establishment and education		3,660
Haven Bush Playgroup	Upgrade of toys		950
Horsham and District Community FM Radio Inc	Outside broadcast upgrade -sound system		1,863
Horsham Arts Council	Defibrillator, microphones and speakers		2,800
Horsham City Pipe Band Inc Horsham Historical Society Inc	Defibrillator AV upgrade and improvements		1000 3,000
Horsham Lions Club	Airconditioner		3,000
Horsham Men's Shed	Roof extraction fan		2,558
Horsham RSL Sub-Branch	Support new WW2 memorial - DVA Grant		8,000
Horsham Urban Landcare	Horsham Repair Café (up cycling) Upgrade electrical switchboard and kitchen		1,300
Lions Club of City of Horsham Inc Natimuk Urban Landcare	NC2 Garden Rejuvenation		2,000 3670
Oasis Wimmera	Support of group activities		2500
Sing Australia Horsham	Singing with Seniors		430
The Patch at the Salvation Army Horsham	Cubby house at community garden		5,000
U3A Horsham and District Inc Wimmera Mobility Group	Tai Chi for Seniors Support of group activities		1,000 600
Wimmera Poultry Club Inc (Horsham Ag Society)	Safety upgrade of show shed inc power and		4,500
Wimmera Pride Project	Support of Pride Night event		2500
Wimmera Southern Mallee LLEN Inc	Let's Read Horsham		1,500
Wimmera Woodturners Guild Inc	Defibrillator		1,000
General Contingency Dadswells Bridge Newsletter		270	10,440
Horsham City Pipe Band		1,740	
Horsham Rural City Brass Band		1,740	
Natimuk & District Progress Association		1,580	
Natimuk Brass Band North West Grampians Newsletter		1,740 1,580	
Wonwondah North Hall Newsletter		270	
Federation University Horsham Campus Nursing Aw	ard	300	
Longerenong Citizenship Award		300	
Horsham Collage Senior Achievement Award Horsham College - Alternate Pathways Achievemen	t Award	200 200	
St Brigid's College Senior Achievement Award	t Awaru	200	
Holy Trinity Lutheran College Senior Achievement A	ward	200	
Wimmera Assoc for Genealogy		330	
Charitable Organsations - refund of rates Rural Toilet allocation		8,000	
TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS TO ORGANISATIO	NC	2,550 21,200	69,235
	N3	21,200	09,233
EVENTS Art Is Festival	Art isfestival		7000
Beyond Community Inclusion Incorporated	Disability Fashion Parade Roadshow		5,000
Business Horsham	Managing Mental Health in the Workplace		900
Horsham & Dist Orchid Society	2020 Spring Show		900
Horsham Agricultural Society Inc	Farmer Bob Buchanan - entertainment		1,500
Horsham Calisthenics College Horsham Christian Ministers Assoc	Horsham Calisthenics College annual competition Horsham Carols by Candlelight 2020	4,000	1200
Horsham Fishing Comp Inc	Horsham Fishing Comp event support	7,000	5000
Horsham Karen Community Group	Karen New Year Celebrations (Jan 2021) Weekend		6000
Horsham Mothers Day Classic	Raise funds and awareness breast cancer research		500
Horsham Motorcycle Club Inc Horsham Rockers Inc	Portable crowd barriers to support future events Rockin' at the Races (Horsham Rockers Annual		2195 2500
Horsham Spring Garden Festival	Power supply upgrade		1,000
Kannamaroo COM	2020 Kannamaroo Festival		5800
Makers Gallery and Studio Inc	Makers Christmas Market - marketing support		400
Natimuk A & P Society On the Brink Festival - Horsham East Landcare Group	Family entertainment Natimuk 129th Show On the Brink Music Festival		1,000 4,000
Operation 1914	Operation 1914 Free Family Fun Day		4,000 3700
Rotary Club of Horsham East	Wimmera Science and Engineering Challenge		6,000
Wimmera and Southern Mallee Careers Association			3500
Wimmera Music Eisteddfod	Wimmera Music Eisteddfod 2020 - Town Hall hire	4 000	6000
TOAL COMMUNITY GRANTS FOR EVENTS		4,000	64,095
SUB - TOTALS GRAND TOTAL COMMUNITY GRANTS AND DON	ATIONS 2020/2021	180,320	201,436 381,756
GIVAND TOTAL COMMUNICIALLY BUNDERS AND DOM	A 110113 2020/2021		301,/30

Appendix C Fees and Charges Schedule

This appendix presents the fees and charges of a statutory and non-statutory nature that are charged in respect to various goods and services provided during the 2020-21 year.

Fees and charges are based on information available at the time of publishing and may vary during the financial year subject to any changes in Council's policy or legislation.

Lease					(excludes G	ST unless otherw	ise stated)
Per	Service Descriptio	n		•	-	•	
Associated agents general fee Annual 64,000.00 65,500.00 2019/20 Truck wash- Purchase Avdata Key			Period	Frequency	2019/20	2020/21	Increased
Truck wash- Purchase Avdata Key Occasional users - tray trucks/trailers Per 3 mins 7.60 7.80 2019/20	REGIONAL LIVESTO	OCK EXCHANGE					
Ccoin in the slot	Associated agents	general fee		Annual	64,000.00	65,500.00	2019/20
Coin in the slot Coin in the	Truck wash-	Purchase Avdata Key			40.00	40.00	2010/11
Coin in the slot Coin in the		Occasional users - tray	trucks/trailers	per 3 mins	7.60	7.80	2019/20
Occasional users - semi-trailers 20.00 2				•			
Cattle (not bulls)		Coin in the slot		2 minutes	2.00	2.00	2002/03
Cattle (not bulls) Per Head/Day 12.60 12.90 2019/20 Bulls Per Head/Day 12.60 12.90 2019/20 Calves Per Head/Day 4.70 4.80 2019/20 Sheep Per Head/Day 0.88 0.94 2019/20 Goats Note: For Private Sales, General Sales Dues apply. Per Head/Day 0.88 0.94 2019/20 Holding Fees Every person who rents or uses pens or other accommodation for cattle for any purpose other than the sale of cattle at any market provided by the Council, for any of the following:- Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Goats Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Goats Per Head/Day 3.60 3.70 2019/20 Weighing Fee Cattle (Other than for sale) Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Holding Paddock Fee sheep and lambs Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Holding Paddock Fee sheep and lambs Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Frid		Occasional users - semi	-trailers		20.00	20.00	2010/11
Bull's Calves Per Head/Day 4.70 4.80 2019/20 Sheep 0.88 0.94 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.88 0.94 2019/20 Note: For Private Sales, General Sales Dues apply. Note: Additional Fee for Mob Selling pending if applicable. Holding Fees Every person who rents or uses pens or other accommodation for cattle for any purpose other than the sale of cattle at any market provided by the Council, for any of the following: Sheep Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Goats Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.	General Sale Dues	as Follows :-					
Calves Sheep Per Head/Day 0.88 0.94 2019/20 Goats Note: For Private Sales, General Sales Dues apply. Note: Additional Fee for Mob Selling pending if applicable. Holding Fees Every person who rents or uses pens or other accommodation for cattle for any purpose other than the sale of cattle at any market provided by the Council, for any of the following:- Sheep Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Oats Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Oats Oats Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Oats Oats Oats Oats Oats Oats Oats Oats	Cattle (not bu	IIs)		Per Head/Day	12.60	12.90	2019/20
Sheep	Bulls			Per Head/Day	12.60	12.90	2019/20
Note: For Private Sales, General Sales Dues apply. Note: Additional Fee for Mob Selling pending if applicable. Holding Fees Every person who rents or uses pens or other accommodation for cattle for any purpose other than the sale of cattle at any market provided by the Council, for any of the following:- Sheep Goats Goats Cattle Weighing Fee Cattle (Other than for sale) Holding Paddock Fee sheep and lambs there is no charge on stock held in yards on the first night All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Ear tagging - Cattle Per Head/Day O.31 O.32 2019/20 Per Head/Day O.31 O.32 O.39	Calves			Per Head/Day	4.70	4.80	2019/20
Note: For Private Sales, General Sales Dues apply. Note: Additional Fee for Mob Selling pending if applicable. Holding Fees Every person who rents or uses pens or other accommodation for cattle for any purpose other than the sale of cattle at any market provided by the Council, for any of the following:- Sheep Goats Goats Per Head/Day Goats Per Head/Day Goats Per Head/Day Goats Per Head/Day A.60 Bree Head/Day Bree Head/Day A.60 Bree Head/Day Bree Head/Day A.60 Bree Head/Day Bree Bree Head/Day Bree Head/Day Bree Head/Day Bree Head/Day Bree Bree Head/Day Bree Head/Day Bree Head/Day Bree Br	Sheep			Per Head/Day	0.88	0.94	2019/20
Holding Fees Every person who rents or uses pens or other accommodation for cattle for any purpose other than the sale of cattle at any market provided by the Council, for any of the following:- Sheep Goats Cattle Cattle Cattle Cattle Cherr than for sale) Holding Pee Cattle (Other than for sale) Holding Paddock Fee sheep and lambs there is no charge on stock held in yards on the first night All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Ear tagging - Cattle Per Head Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20 2019/20	Goats			Per Head/Day	0.88	0.94	2019/20
Holding Fees Every person who rents or uses pens or other accommodation for cattle for any purpose other than the sale of cattle at any market provided by the Council, for any of the following: Sheep Goats Cattle Per Head/Day O.31 O.32 2019/20 Per Head O.33.00 O.34.00 O.31 O.32 O.39/20							
Every person who rents or uses pens or other accommodation for cattle for any purpose other than the sale of cattle at any market provided by the Council, for any of the following: Sheep Sheep Goats Cattle Per Head/Day Per Head/Day Per Head/Day 3.60 3.70 2019/20 Per Head/Day Per Head/Day All o.31 2019/20 Per Head/Day Per Head/Day Per Head/Day All o.32 2019/20 Per Head/Day Per Head/Day Per Head/Day Per Head/Day Disposal Fee Per Head/Day Per Head/Day		Note: Additional Fee fo	r Mob Selling pending if applicable.				
for cattle for any purpose other than the sale of cattle at any market provided by the Council, for any of the following:- Sheep Goats Cattle Per Head/Day Per Head/Day O.31 O.32 2019/20 O.31 O.32 O.39/20	Holding Fees						
Sheep Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Goats Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.36 0 3.70 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.36 0 3.70 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.36 0 3.70 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head 0.33.00 34.00 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head 0.33.00 34.00 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head/Day	Every person who	rents or uses pens or other	accommodation				
Sheep Goats Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.36 0.370 2019/20 Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 Per Head 0.33.00 34.00 2019/20 Per Head 0.33.00 2019/20 Per Head 0	for cattle for any	purpose other than the sale	of cattle at				
Goats Cattle Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 20	any market provid	ded by the Council, for any o	of the following :-				
Cattle Per Head/Day 3.60 3.70 2019/20 Weighing Fee Cattle (Other than for sale) Per Head 6.00 6.20 2019/20 Holding Paddock Fee sheep and lambs Per Head/Day 0.31 0.32 2019/20 there is no charge on stock held in yards on the first night All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Disposal Fee Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20 Ear tagging - Cattle	Sheep			Per Head/Day	0.31	0.32	2019/20
Weighing Fee Cattle (Other than for sale) Holding Paddock Fee sheep and lambs there is no charge on stock held in yards on the first night All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Disposal Fee Ear tagging - Cattle Per Head Ber	Goats			Per Head/Day	0.31	0.32	2019/20
Cattle (Other than for sale) Per Head 6.00 6.20 2019/20 Holding Paddock Fee sheep and lambs Per Head/Day 10.31 10.32 2019/20 there is no charge on stock held in yards on the first night All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Disposal Fee Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20 Ear tagging - Cattle	Cattle			Per Head/Day	3.60	3.70	2019/20
Cattle (Other than for sale) Per Head 6.00 6.20 2019/20 Holding Paddock Fee sheep and lambs Per Head/Day 10.31 10.32 2019/20 there is no charge on stock held in yards on the first night All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Disposal Fee Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20 Ear tagging - Cattle	Weighing Fee						
sheep and lambs there is no charge on stock held in yards on the first night All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Disposal Fee Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20 Ear tagging - Cattle		than for sale)		Per Head	6.00	6.20	2019/20
sheep and lambs there is no charge on stock held in yards on the first night All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Disposal Fee Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20 Ear tagging - Cattle	Holding Paddock	Fee					
All stock is to be removed from selling yards by the lunchtime Friday after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Disposal Fee Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20 Ear tagging - Cattle Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20	sheep and lai	mbs		Per Head/Day	0.31	0.32	2019/20
after a sale or stock will be placed on agistment where a fee is applicable Disposal Fee Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20 Ear tagging - Cattle Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20	there is no ch	arge on stock held in yards	on the first night				
Disposal Fee Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20 Ear tagging - Cattle Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20	All stock is to	be removed from selling ya	rds by the lunchtime Friday				
Ear tagging - Cattle Per Head 33.00 34.00 2019/20	after a sale o	r stock will be placed on ag	istment where a fee is applicable				
	Disposal Fee			Per Head	33.00	34.00	2019/20
	Ear tagging - Cattl	e		Per Head	33.00	34.00	2019/20
	Ear tagging - Shee	p & Goats		Per Head	2.10	5.00	2019/20

			(excludes GS	T unless otherv	vise stated)
Service Description	Lease	Charge	Charge	Proposed	Year Last
Service Description	Period	Frequency	2019/20	2020/21	Increased
CITY OVAL					
Ground Rentals					
Horsham Cricket Association		Annual	5,550.00	5,700.00	2019/20
(For cricket season)					
Horsham Football Club		Annual	10,900.00	11,200.00	2019/20
Horsham District Football League	Ord Final		1,500.00	1,550.00	new 19/20
Wimmera Football League	Ord Final		1,500.00	1,550.00	new 19/20
	if League provides clean-up				
** \$750 charge applies i	f League does not provide clean-up				
Horsham District Football League	Grand Final		3,200.00	3,300.00	2019/20
Wimmera Football League	Grand Final		3,200.00	3,300.00	2019/20
** \$1000 charge applies if League does not provide clean-up					
Clubroom Cleaning Charges					
Horsham Football Club					
(cleaning new showers & toilet facilities -	bond \$500)				
Football Season		F/night	195.00	200.00	2019/20
Cricket Season		F/night	87.50	90.00	2019/20
		-			

RECREATION RESERVES (CASUAL USE)

Level of Service 1A - Turf wicket, oval suitable for all year round district and regional level sport, change room facilities, clubroom/kitchen facilities, lights - playing standard

Level of Service 1B - Turf wicket, oval meets local standards for playing, change room facilities, clubroom/kitchen facilities, lights - training standards

Level of Service 1C - Oval/greenspace may have turf wicket or concrete pitch or no pitch, no change rooms, clubroom (may have kitchen facilities), no lights

Major events - Calculated based on current regular events (less than 300 people) being a far cost for running costs of a daily event then for each person over this we charge \$1.

1A Facility - (City Oval)			
Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Full Day (up to 8 hours)	300.00	300.00	new 19/20
Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Half Day (up to 4 hours)	150.00	150.00	new 19/20
Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Per Hour	50.00	50.00	new 19/20
Clubrooms Only – per Hour	N/A	N/A	new 19/20
Lights – per hour (Billed separately)	60.00	60.00	new 19/20
Line marking – (Billed separately)	\$50/hr	\$50/hr	new 19/20
Temporary structures - STRICTLY NO PEGS	No cost	No cost	new 19/20
Birthday Parties and Weddings	N/A	N/A	new 19/20
Bond (Parties, weddings, selected events)	500.00	500.00	new 19/20
1B Facility - (Dudley Cornell / College Oval)			
Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Full Day (up to 8 hours)	150.00	150.00	new 19/20
Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Half Day (up to 4 hours)	75.00	75.00	new 19/20
Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Per Hour	30.00	30.00	new 19/20
Clubrooms Only – per Hour	20.00	20.00	new 19/20
Lights – per hour (Billed separately)	20.00	20.00	new 19/20
Line marking – (Billed separately)	N/A	N/A	new 19/20
Temporary structures - STRICTLY NO PEGS	No cost	No cost	new 19/20
Birthday Parties and Weddings	300.00	300.00	new 19/20
Bond (Parties, weddings, selected events)	500.00	500.00	new 19/20
1C Facility - (Sunnyside / Haven / Racecourse)			
Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Full Day (up to 8 hours)	75.00	75.00	new 19/20
Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Half Day (up to 4 hours)	50.00	50.00	new 19/20
Facility Fee (Clubrooms and Oval) – Per Hour	20.00	20.00	new 19/20
Clubrooms Only – per Hour	10.00	10.00	new 19/20
Lights – per hour (Billed separately)	N/A	N/A	new 19/20
Line marking – (Billed separately)	N/A	N/A	new 19/20
Temporary structures - STRICTLY NO PEGS	No cost	No cost	new 19/20
Birthday Parties and Weddings	300.00	300.00	new 19/20
Bond (Parties, weddings, selected events)	500.00	500.00	new 19/20
Annual User			
Calculation for annual users is casual cost per week for 10 weeks			

Weekly

240.00

Botanic Gardens (rental set at market value)

RESIDENCES

245.00 2019/20

(excludes GST unless otherwise sta					
	Lease	Charge	Charge	Proposed	Year Last
Service Description	Period	Frequency	2019/20	2020/21	Increased
AERODROME					
Hangar Site Rental - Non Commercial (as		Annual	861.16	900.00	2019/20
Hangar Site Rental - Commercial (as per	current lease 3.0% increase)	Annual	1,435.26	1,500.00	2019/20
Leases due to expire 30/6/2020					/
Refuelling rights (Air BP) - as per curren	t lease 3.0% increase	Annual	2,058.50	2,120.26	2019/20
BP lease expires at 31/8/2023	al tanananan ara lakan khan aranan dana arata.				
•	al increase no later than seven days prior	to the			
commencement of each rental period th	at increase is to apply to.				
User Charges					
Western Ag Supplies (formally Western A	Aerial Pty Ltd)	Annual	480.00	495.00	2019/20
Horsham Flying Club		Annual	960.00	990.00	2019/20
Horsham Aviation Services		Annual	1,508.45	1,560.00	2019/20
Horsham Aero Club		Annual	960.00	990.00	2019/20
Regular non-hangar site user fee		Annual	220.00	230.00	2019/20
Occasional Landing Fee		Intermittent	15.00	15.00	2019/20
COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES		mtermittent	13.00	15.00	2010/11
Main Street Shops - total rental revenue	(managed by Horsham Real Estate)		170,579.52		
Other premises	(managed by Horsham Near Estate)		170,373.32		
·		A	VACANIT	VACANIT	
73 Pynsent Street - Town Hall Café		Annual	VACANT	VACANT	new 17/18
1/22 Urquhart Street - VACANT		Annual Annual	VACANT	VACANT	2010/11
2/22 Urquhart Street - VACANT			VACANT	VACANT	2010/11
3/22 Urquhart Street - VACANT		Annual	VACANT	VACANT	2010/11
	Estate. Commercial properties shown as				
43 Firebrace Street -VACANT		Annual	VACANT	VACANT	2017/18
45 Firebrace Street - Horsham PAWS		Monthly	880.00	900.00	•
Notice Board - Horsham & District Fune	rals	Annual	80.00	85.00	
Notice Board- Wimmera Funerals		Annual	80.00	85.00	2019/20
WRLC McLachlan St - Mibus Centre		Annual	11,000.00	11,500.00	2019/20
OTHER PROPERTIES					
NC2 Multipurpose Room rental					
Group A		Daily	175.00	180.00	2019/20
- Businesses, governme	ent agencies	Half Day	100.00	105.00	2019/20
and other users		Nightly	70.00	75.00	2019/20
Group B		Daily	70.00	75.00	2019/20
- Not-for-profit commu	inity groups	Half Day	35.00	37.50	2019/20
and Natimuk busines	ses	Nightly	14.00	15.00	2019/20
Community Halls routals, applicable to	Dadewolle Hall Jung Hall Jaharum Hall	Mitro Hall			
	Dadswells Hall, Jung Hall, Laharum Hall				
Sailors Home Hall, Taylors Lake Hall, Ha		iorrai nari,			
Natimuk Community Centre & Telangatul Bond	CEASTINGII	Each hire	10	0.00 - 700.00	now 19/10
Full Day Hire Half Day Hire		Daily Half Day		5.00 - 150.00 5.00 - 100.00	
Commercial Activities -	Full Day Hiro	Daily		0.00 - 100.00	
(large organisations)	Tuli Day fille	Daily	200	0.00 - 300.00	11CW 10/13
Wimmera Business Centre hire & rental					
Meeting Room hire		Half Day	60.00	60.00	
		Full Day	100.00	100.00	
		Evening	65.00	65.00	
Interview Room hire		Hourly	15.00	15.00	
		Full Day	100.00	100.00	
Office spaces for rent s	tart at \$125.00 plus GST per week plus a	monthly fee of \$80.00 p	olus GST		
'The Station' - 14-16 Pynsent Street, Hors	ham				
Back Rooms In House		Hourly		5.00	new 20/21
		4 Hourly		15.00	new 20/21
		8 Hourly			new 20/21
		Weekly			new 20/21
Front Rooms In House (Inc. Kitchen)	Hourly			new 20/21
	•	4 Hourly			new 20/21
		8 Hourly			new 20/21
		Weekly			new 20/21
Main Hall		Hourly			new 20/21
		4 Hourly			new 20/21
		8 Hourly			new 20/21
		Weekly		400.00	new 20/21

Part				(excludes GS	T unless otherv	vise stated)
Musice Half hire	Service Description		•	Charge	Proposed	Year Last
Noah's Ark Room						
Hourly 15.00 16.00 new 19/20 New 29/20 New		, Dagge	Harrie	F 00	F F0	now 10 /20
Section Sect	Noan's Ark	KROOM	•			•
Front Studio Houring 1000 11.00 a 11						
Front Studio						
Rear Studio	Front Stud	io	•		-	
Rear Studio		· -	•			
Bear Studio						•
BUILDING AND ASSET MANAGEMENT Council System - Change of Locks. Plus 20% Administration Fee. Each At cost At cost new 16/17			Weekly	250.00	260.00	new 19/20
BUILDING AND ASSET MANAGEMENT	Rear Studi	0	Hourly	15.00	16.00	new 19/20
BILLIONG AND ASSET MANAGEMENT			4 Hourly	45.00	48.00	new 19/20
BUILDING AND ASSET MANAGEMENT Council System Key - Key issue Each 45.00 47.50 2019/20 Council Lock Key Key - Change of Locks. Plus 20% Administration Fee. Each A cost A cost Lock 16/11 Red 16/11 R			8 Hourly	80.00	85.00	new 19/20
Council System Key - Key issue Each 45.00 47.50 2019/20 Council Lock System - Change of Locks. Plus 2018 Administration Fee. Each 80.00 85.00 2019/20 Contractor Induction (Single Department) Each 75.00 0.00 2019/20 Contractor Induction (Indult) ple Department) Each 75.00 0.00 2019/20 Contractor Induction (Indult) ple Department) Each 75.00 0.00 2019/20 Contractor Induction (Indult) ple Department) Each 75.00 0.00 2019/20 Contractor Induction (Each 26.00 0.00 2019/20 Contractor 26.00			Weekly	400.00	420.00	new 19/20
Countractor Induction (Single Department) Each Accost Act cost New 16/17	BUILDING AND ASSET MANAGEM	MENT				
Building and Asset Management Administration Fee, Plus costs. Each 80.00 85.00 2019/20 Contractor Induction (Multiple Department) Each 75.00 0.00 2019/20 Contractor Induction (Multiple Departments) Each 75.00 0.00 2019/20 Replacement Induction Card Each 85.00 85.00 2019/20 Fire Alarm Response (False Alarm / Accidental Activation) Flach 85.00 85.00 2019/20 Fire Alarm Response (False Alarm / Accidental Activation) Plus 20% administration fee Each Accidental Activation Plus 20% administration fee Each Accidental Activation Accidental Activation Plus 20% administration fee Each Accidental Activation Accidental Activation Plus 20% administration fee Each Accidental Activation Accidental Activation Accidental Activation Plus 20% administration fee Each Accidental Activation Accidenta	Council System Key - Key is:	sue	Each	45.00	47.50	2019/20
Contractor Induction (Single Department)	Council Lock System – Chan	ge of Locks. Plus 20% Administration Fee.	Each	At cost	At cost	new 16/17
Contractor Induction (Multiple Departments)	Building and Asset Manage	ment Administration Fee. Plus costs.	Each	80.00	85.00	2019/20
Replacement Induction Card Security Nature Response (False Alarm / Accidental Activation) Each 85.00 85.00 2019/20 Each 85.00 Each 85.00 2019/20 Each 85.00	Contractor Induction (Singl	e Department)	Each	42.50	0.00	2019/20
Security Narm Response (False Alarm / Accidental Activation). Plus 20% administration fet Each 85.00 At cost At cost new 16/17	Contractor Induction (Mult	iple Departments)	Each	75.00	0.00	2019/20
Dog/CAT CONTROL	Replacement Induction Car	d	Each	26.00	0.00	2019/20
Dog/Cat Fees to be set for year commencing 10th April, 2021 Dogs over three months	Security Alarm Response (F	alse Alarm / Accidental Activation)	Each	85.00	85.00	2019/20
Dogs over three months	Fire Alarm Response (False	Alarm / Accidental Activation). Plus 20% administration fe	e Each	At cost	At cost	new 16/17
Dogs over three months	DOG/CAT CONTROL					
Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs	Dog/Cat Fees to be set for year o	commencing 10th April, 2021				
Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs	Dogs over three months	- Fntire	Annual	138 00	144.00	2019/20
Pensioner Concession						
Pensioner Concession		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
- Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs	Pensioner Concession	-				•
- Working Annual 23.00 24.00 2019/20 Cats over three months - Entire Annual 138.00 144.00 2019/20 - Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs Annual 46.00 48.00 2019/20 Pensioner Concession - Entire Annual 69.00 72.00 2019/20 Deg - Dangerous. If first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. Annual 23.00 24.00 2019/20 Dog - Dangerous. If first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. Annual 23.00 240.00 2019/20 Dog - Restricted Breed. If first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. Annual 23.00 240.00 2019/20 Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. First Replacement Only. Each 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. Subsequent Replacement. Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 100.00 2019/20 Dog - 2 Parts release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 105.00 15.00 new 16/17 Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 105.00 15.00 new 16/17 Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 1						
- Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs Annual 46.00 48.00 2019/20 Pensioner Concession - Entire Annual 69.00 72.00 2019/20 Degreen - Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs Annual 23.00 24.00 2019/20 Dog - Dangerous. If first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. Annual 23.00 240.00 2019/20 Dog - Restricted Breed. If first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. Annual 230.00 240.00 2019/20 Dog - Restricted Breed. If first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. Annual 230.00 240.00 2019/20 Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. First Replacement Only. Each 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. Stubsequent Replacement. Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Registration tag for dogs and cats. Subsequent Replacement. Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Replacement First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 0.00 0.00 2012/13 (One per 2-year period - does not apply if dog is involved in attack) Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Additional release fee in dog involved in attack 155.00 150.00 110.00 2019/20 Additional release fee in dog involved in attack 155.00 165.00 2019/20 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Fer weekday after first 24 hours per day 27.00 28.00 2019/20 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours per day 54.00 56.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Normalial is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Normalial is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Normalial is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. Per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Normalial is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. Per day 30.00 30.00 30.00 Normalial is required to be kept in q			Annual			
Pensioner Concession - Entire	Cats over three months	- Entire	Annual	138.00	144.00	2019/20
- Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs		- Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs	Annual	46.00	48.00	2019/20
Dog – Dangerous. If first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. Annual 230.00 240.00 2019/20 Dog – Restricted Breed. If first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. Annual 230.00 240.00 2019/20 Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. First Replacement Only. Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. Subsequent Replacement. Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Registration tag for dogs and cats not required to be registered in the Municipality Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 0.00 0.00 2012/13 (One per 2-year period - does not apply if dog is involved in attack) Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 220.00 200.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 155.00 165.00 2019/20 2019/20 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) 0.00 0.00 new 12/13 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours per day 27.00 28.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. per day At cost At cost new 16/17 Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 90.00 95.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% ad	Pensioner Concession	- Entire	Annual	69.00	72.00	2019/20
Dog – Restricted Breed. If first registered in municipality after 1 July 2016. Annual 230.00 240.00 2019/20 Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. First Replacement Only. Each 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Registration tag for dogs and cats. Subsequent Replacement. Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Registration tag for dogs and cats not required to be registered in the Municipality Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 0.00 0.00 2012/13 (One per 2-year period - does not apply if dog is involved in attack) Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 220.00 230.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 220.00 230.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 220.00 230.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 220.00 230.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 220.00 230.00 2019/20 2019/19 feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) 0.00 0.00 0.00 106.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.		- Desexed/Microchipped/Over 10 yrs	Annual	23.00	24.00	2019/20
Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. First Replacement Only. Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. Subsequent Replacement. Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Registration tag for dogs and cats subsequent Replacement. Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Registration tag for dogs and cats not required to be registered in the Municipality Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 0.00 0.00 2012/13 (One per 2-year period - does not apply if dog is involved in attack) Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat 220.00 230.00 2019/20 Additional release fee if dog involved in attack 155.00 165.00 2019/20 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) 0.00 0.00 new 12/13 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday per day 27.00 28.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. per day At cost At cost new 16/17 Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Each 90.00 95.00 2019/20 Hire Charge - Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge - Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two we	Dog – Dangerous. If first reg	gistered in municipality after 1 July 2016.	Annual	230.00	240.00	2019/20
Replacement registration tag for dogs and cats. Subsequent Replacement. Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Registration tag for dogs and cats not required to be registered in the Municipality Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 0.00 0.00 2012/13 (One per 2-year period - does not apply if dog is involved in attack) Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Additional release fee if dog involved in attack 155.00 165.00 2019/20 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) 0.00 0.00 new 12/13 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday per day 27.00 28.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. per day At cost National Holiday 100.00 100.00 100.00 new 16/17 Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Each 90.00 95.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. At cost National Recommendation of the Proposition of the Pro	Dog – Restricted Breed. If fi	rst registered in municipality after 1 July 2016.	Annual	230.00	240.00	2019/20
Registration tag for dogs and cats not required to be registered in the Municipality Each 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours 0.00 2012/13 (One per 2-year period - does not apply if dog is involved in attack) Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat 105.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 200.00 2019/20 2019/20 Additional release fee if dog involved in attack 155.00 165.00 2019/20	Replacement registration to	ag for dogs and cats. First Replacement Only.	Each	0.00	0.00	new 16/17
Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat During Normal Working Hours (One per 2-year period - does not apply if dog is involved in attack) Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours 105.00 110.00 2019/20 Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat 220.00 230.00 2019/20 Additional release fee if dog involved in attack 155.00 165.00 2019/20 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Replacement registration to	ag for dogs and cats. Subsequent Replacement.	Each	15.00	15.00	new 16/17
(One per 2-year period - does not apply if dog is involved in attack) Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat 105.00 Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat Additional release fee if dog involved in attack 155.00 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekeday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holidays Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holidays Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holidays Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holidays Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holidays Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holidays Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holidays Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holidays Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekeday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weeken	Registration tag for dogs ar	nd cats not required to be registered in the Municipality	Each	15.00	15.00	new 16/17
Pound - First release fee - Dog/Cat Outside Normal Working Hours Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat Additional release fee if dog involved in attack Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each At cost At cost At cost New 16/17 Transport Costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Bach At cost At cost At cost At cost At cost New 16/17 Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each Bach At cost At cost At cost New 16/17 Transport Charge - Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Week Two Weeks O.00 O.00 Rew 16/17 Transport Charge - Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected Bach Bach		-		0.00	0.00	2012/13
Pound - Second release fee - Dog/Cat Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat Additional release fee if dog involved in attack Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Hire Charge - Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge - Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business.						
Pound - Third and subsequent release fee - Dog/Cat Additional release fee if dog involved in attack Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekendy public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekeday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekeday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekeday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weeks and a per day Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weeks and a per day Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weeks and a per day Daily feeding and cleaning						
Additional release fee if dog involved in attack Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Per day At cost At cost At cost At cost New 16/17 Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Each Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Each Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Firansport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Transport Charge – Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks Out 0.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge – Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected Each Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks Out 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each 40.00 45.00 2019/20 Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each Each 40.00 45.00 2019/20		G ,				
Daily feeding and cleaning charges - First 24 hours on weekdays (excl. Public Holidays) Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Per day At cost At cost At cost At cost At cost Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Per day At cost At cost Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Each Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Each Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday Per day Daily feeding and cleaning charge and subsequently surrendered and animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Each Daily feeding and cleaning consumation of the sept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Each Daily feeding and cleaning consumation of the sept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Each Daily feeding and cleaning consumation of the sept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Each Daily feeding and cleaning consumation of the sept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Each Daily feeding and cleaning consumation of the sept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Each Daily feeding and subsequently surrendered and subsequently surrendered. Each Daily feeding and cleaning and subsequently surrendered and subsequently surrendered. Each D	·	-				
Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekday after first 24 hours per day 27.00 28.00 2019/20 Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday per day 54.00 56.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. per day At cost new 16/17 Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Each 90.00 95.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. At cost At cost new 16/17 Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Hire Charge - Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge - Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge - Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected Each 40.00 45.00 2019/20 by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each 40.00 45.00 2019/20 trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 2019/20		-				•
Daily feeding and cleaning charges - Per weekend/public holiday per day 54.00 56.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. per day At cost At cost new 16/17 Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Each 90.00 95.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. At cost At cost new 16/17 Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Hire Charge - Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge - Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Gound of the first two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business.						
Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine at Pound. per day 30.00 31.00 2019/20 Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. per day At cost At cost new 16/17 Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Each 90.00 95.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. At cost At cost new 16/17 Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Hire Charge - Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge - Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge - Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge - Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 2019/20 2019/20						
Additional charge if animal is required to be kept in quarantine with Veterinarian. Per day At cost Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Hire Charge - Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge - Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge - Dog Barking Control Device. (Each). After first two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.						
Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Surrendered Animal - If animal surrendered to Pound. Each 45.00 50.00 2019/20 Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Each 90.00 95.00 2019/20 Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge – Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each 40.00 45.00 2019/20 trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 2019/20						
Surrendered Animal - If animal found at large and subsequently surrendered. Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Hire Charge — Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge — Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge — Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge — Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 2019/20 by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge — Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge — Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge — Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each 40.00 45.00 2019/20 trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business.	-		per day	At cost	At cost	new 16/17
Veterinary costs for Impounded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee. Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge – Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each 40.00 45.00 2019/20 trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 2019/20	Surrendered Animal - If ani	mal surrendered to Pound.	Each	45.00	50.00	2019/20
Transport Costs to deliver and retrieve animal from Veterinarian. Each 32.50 35.00 2019/20 Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge – Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each 40.00 45.00 2019/20 trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business.	Surrendered Animal - If ani	mal found at large and subsequently surrendered.	Each	90.00	95.00	2019/20
Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Each). First two weeks. Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Week 15.00 15.00 new 16/17 Transport Charge – Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00	Veterinary costs for Impour	nded Animal. Plus 30% administration and transport fee.			At cost	new 16/17
Hire Charge – Cat Trap (Each). After first two weeks. Transport Charge – Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks Usek 20.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.01 0.00	Transport Costs to deliver a	and retrieve animal from Veterinarian.	Each	32.50	35.00	2019/20
Transport Charge – Cat Trap. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 0						
by Council officer. Additional fee. Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Two Weeks 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 2019/20		•				
Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). First two weeks. Two Weeks 0.00 0.00 new 16/17 Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 25.00 2019/20 Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 2019/20			Each	40.00	45.00	2019/20
Hire Charge – Dog Barking Control Device (Each). After first two weeks. Week 22.50 2019/20 Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each 40.00 45.00 2019/20 trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 290.00 2019/20			Two Weeks	0.00	0.00	new 16/17
Transport Charge – Dog Barking Control Device. If hirer fails to return Each 40.00 2019/20 trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 290.00 2019/20						
trap and requests it be collected by Council officer. Additional fee. Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 290.00 2019/20		• •				
Registration/Renewal of a Domestic Animal Business. 280.00 290.00 2019/20			Lacii	40.00	45.00	2019/20
				280.00	290.00	2019/20
	- ·				•	-,

Cervice Description PARKING CONTROL Parking Fines Expired Meter* On a footpath, etc. (Set by Act) [#] No Stopping Area etc. (Set by Act) [#] * Council may set a fee of up to 0.5 Penalty Units Parking Meter Charges *includes GST Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. *HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Charge Frequency Treasurer in April e Per hour Monthly Per day Per day. Per cone	65.00 99.00 165.00 each year *1.00 100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00 0.00	100.00	Year Last Increased 2017/18 2019/20 2019/20 2011/12 2011/12 2014/15
Parking Fines Expired Meter* On a footpath, etc. (Set by Act) [#] No Stopping Area etc. (Set by Act) [#] * Council may set a fee of up to 0.5 Penalty Units Parking Meter Charges *includes GST Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. *HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per hour Monthly Per day Per day.	99.00 165.00 each year *1.00 100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00	99.00 165.00 *1.00 100.00	2019/20 2019/20 2011/12
Expired Meter* On a footpath, etc. (Set by Act) [#] No Stopping Area etc. (Set by Act) [#] * Council may set a fee of up to 0.5 Penalty Units Parking Meter Charges *includes GST Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per hour Monthly Per day Per day.	99.00 165.00 each year *1.00 100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00	99.00 165.00 *1.00 100.00	2019/20 2019/20 2011/12
Expired Meter* On a footpath, etc. (Set by Act) [#] No Stopping Area etc. (Set by Act) [#] * Council may set a fee of up to 0.5 Penalty Units Parking Meter Charges *includes GST Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per hour Monthly Per day Per day.	99.00 165.00 each year *1.00 100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00	99.00 165.00 *1.00 100.00	2019/20 2019/20 2011/12
On a footpath, etc. (Set by Act) [#] No Stopping Area etc. (Set by Act) [#] * Council may set a fee of up to 0.5 Penalty Units Parking Meter Charges *includes GST Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. *HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per hour Monthly Per day Per day.	99.00 165.00 each year *1.00 100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00	*1.00 100.00	2019/20 2019/20 2011/12
No Stopping Area etc. (Set by Act)# * Council may set a fee of up to 0.5 Penalty Units #Indexation of penalties set by Tearking Meter Charges *includes GST Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. *HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per hour Monthly Per day Per day.	*1.00 100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00	*1.00 100.00	2019/20
* Council may set a fee of up to 0.5 Penalty Units Parking Meter Charges *includes GST Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Non-Profit Organisation. #EALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per hour Monthly Per day Per day.	*1.00 100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00	*1.00 100.00	2011/12
Parking Meter Charges *includes GST Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Non-Profit Organisation. HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per hour Monthly Per day Per day.	*1.00 100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00	100.00	
*includes GST Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Non-Profit Organisation. HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Monthly Per day Per day.	100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00	100.00	
Allocated on Street Car Parking Fee (per Bay) Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Non-Profit Organisation. HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Monthly Per day Per day.	100.00 *2.00 25.00 7.00	100.00	
Low cost all-day parking Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Non-Profit Organisation. HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per day Per day.	*2.00 25.00 7.00		2014/15
Parking Bay Closed Off / Not Available. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Non-Profit Organisation. HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per day.	25.00 7.00	*2.00	2047/40
Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Non-Profit Organisation. HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee		7.00		2017/18
Hire charge – Traffic Cones. Bond may be required. Non-Profit Organisation. HEALTH FEES Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per cone			new 16/17
FOOD Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee	Per cone	0.00		new 16/17
Food Premises *Class One - Premises - Base fee			0.00	new 16/17
*Class One - Premises - Base fee				
	Annual	400.00	410.00	2019/20
*Class Two - Premises - Base fee	Annual	400.00	410.00	2019/20
Full time equivalent employees - greater than 5	Each	35.00	36.00	2019/20
Class Two Accommodation Meals (B&B)	Annual	135.00	140.00	2019/20
Class Two - School Canteens	Annual	39.00	40.00	2019/20
Class Two - Food Vehicle	Annual	300.00	310.00	2019/20
Class Two - Community Group (unlimited events)/Low volume home caterer	Annual	100.00	105.00	2019/20
Class Two - Temporary Event	Each	55.00	55.00	2019/20
Class Three - Premises	Annual	270.00	280.00	2019/20
Class Three - Accommodation Meals (B&B)	Annual	115.00	118.00	2019/20
Class Three - Community Group (unlimited events)/Low volume home caterer	Annual	95.00	100.00	2019/20
Class Three - Food Vehicle	Annual	270.00	280.00	2019/20
Class Three - Temporary Event	Each	45.00	45.00	2019/20
Health Premises				
Registered premises - Annual	Annual	300.00	310.00	2019/20
Registered premises - Ongoing Initial	Ongoing/Each	300.00	310.00	
Registered premises - Ongoing Renewal	Ongoing/Each	95.00	100.00	2019/20
Registered premises - Ongoing Transfer	Each	125.00	130.00	2019/20
Accommodation	Annual	300.00	310.00	2019/20
*Maximum fee		3,700.00	3,850.00	2019/20
Transfer of Registration 50% of full fee		3,700.00	3,030.00	2019/20
Late Fees After 31 December each year 10% of the	full fee is added.			
Septic Tank Fees				
Permit to Install	Each	490.00	500.00	2019/20
Permit to Alter	Each	250.00		2019/20
Permit Extension / Amend Permit	Each	70.00		2019/20
Service Fee Inspection by request	Per hour	130.00	135.00	2019/20
., ., ., .,				
Swimming Pool				
Category 1 Swimming pool	Each	To b	e confirmed	new 20/21
Influenza vaccinations	Per dose	20.00	20.00	new 14/15
AGED & COMMUNITY CARE				
Meals on Wheels - Horsham	Per Meal	10.50	10.50	2018/19
Meals on Wheels - Natimuk	Per Meal	10.50	10.50	2018/19
Home Help - Base Charge	Per Hour	10.00	10.50	2015/16
Disabled Parking Permit - Issue fee	Per Permit	6.00	6.00	2010/11
Home Maintenance Handyman - Home Safety	Per Hour	17.00	18.00	2015/16

			01	•	T unless otherv	
ice Description		Lease Period	Charge Frequency	Charge 2019/20	Proposed 2020/21	Year La Increas
DRY CHARGES						
-	rdens - Hire Charge wedding photographs	GST inclusive GST inclusive	Each Time	85.00 85.00	90.00 90.00	
Emergency Bore	Water Charge					
,	_	f 20,000 KL per year - \$1.00 per additional KL	L	1.00	1.00	2009/
Road Opening F	ees & Re-Instatement Cha	ırges				
Permit Fee				75.00	75.00	2019/
Opening	Gravelled Surface		Permit Fee	75.00		2019/
Opening	Bitumen or Concrete Foo	•	Permit Fee	75.00		2019/
Opening	Removal of Kerb & Chann	nel	Permit Fee	75.00		2019/
Opening	Sealed Roadways		per sq. m	75.00		2019/
Opening	Tap into Stormwater drai		Permit Fee	75.00		2019,
Boring	Boring Under Road (No d		Permit Fee	75.00		2019,
Vehicle Crossings	Construction of Kerb Cro	- '	Permit Fee	75.00	75.00	2019,
Public	Ruling charges as varied	from				
Authorities	time to time by MAV			50.00		2040
Special Work	Minimum Charge			50.00	55.00	2019
	Road closure, etc.					
Builders Footpa (Fixed as per Lo	th Repair & Crossing Depo	osit		700.00	700.00	2011
Building Service						
As per Building	Dept. Fees & Charges Sche	edule - refer Appendix 'B'				
Community Loc	al Law No. 3					
Permit to Burn			each permit	50.00		2019
	t firewood from Council ro	•	each permit	25.00		2019
	y vehicle or goods for sal	e	each permit	150.00	165.00	
Footpath Advert				150.00	165.00	
Footpath Displa		uslisamaad musuuisa		150.00 26.00	165.00	2019
	& Chairs Permit - per chai & Chairs Permit - per chai			49.00		2019
Hazard and Uns	ightly Property Clean Up t ciated with clean up and r	by Contractor - Council Administration Fee. removal. Failure to adhere to Clean Up or	Each	280.00	290.00	
Clean Up by Cor	ntractor - Council Adminis	tration Fee. Plus all costs associated with ly dumped and otherwise not properly	Each	280.00	290.00	2019
disposed of iten						
Permit Administ	ration Fee		Each	10.00	10.00	new 17
Offences Under	Local Law No. 3					
. , ,	8.7(b) Toy Vehicles ng Release Fee					
•	Offence		each time	52.50	EE 00	2019
	l Offence		each time	125.00	130.00	
	& Subsequent Offences		each time	240.00	250.00	
	·					
,	3.7(b) Shopping Trolleys ng Release fee plus remov	al costs	each trolley	120.00	125.00	2019
Impounded a	abandoned vehicles releas	se fee	each vehicle	240.00	250.00	2019
	release fee - other ere permit and fee applies	hut noither	each item	125.00	130.00	2019
permit ob	tained nor fee paid and ite Plus costs associated wit	em displayed				
(Failure to adl Fire Hazard Rem	noval by Contractor - Cour nere to Fire Prevention Not noval by Contractor - Cour nere to Fire Prevention Not	tice) ncil Admin Fee. Plus Costs		280.00	290.00	2019
-		fy the owner of a motor vehicle.	Each	10.00	11.00	2019
	•	ission Search Fee. If required to identify the		21.00	23.00	
		co. co o dilipulit.				
proper address	ices Administration Fee. P		Each	80.00	85.00	2019,

ice Description	Lease Period		Charge Frequency	(excludes G Charge 2019/20	ST unless otherw Proposed 2020/21	ise stated) Year La Increase
DRY CHARGES	renou		requesticy	2013/20	ZUZU/Z I	mor cast
Drainage Headwork's Levy						
- per hectare - Urban areas				19,250.00	19,750.00	2019/2
- per hectare - Rural Resider				19,250.00		2019/2
*sliding scale				13,230.00	13,730.00	2013,
Design checking fee 0.75% of a	• •					
Supervision only - 2.5% of appr						
	tration - 7.5% of approved actua	als				
Photocopying Charge - per copy	,					
A4			BW/Colour	*0.70/*0.75	*0.75/*0.80	2019/
A3			BW/Colour	*0.80/*0.85	*0.85/*0.90	2019/
A2			BW/Colour	*9.00/*9.50	*9.50/*10.00	2019/
A1			BW/Colour	*15.00/*16.00	*16.00/*17.00	2019/
A0			BW/Colour	*22.00/*24.00	*24.00/*26.00	2019/
			*includes GST			
Replacement Waste Bins (inclu	des GST)					
120.0 litre	•		Each		70.00	
240.0 litre			Each		80.00	
	acement is due to normal wear	and tear on bin				
STE MANAGEMENT FEES						
	TIONS AND RURAL LANDFILLS		* All waste mana	gement fees li	sted include GS	Т
WASTE ITEM			<u>CHARGE</u>			
			<u>UNIT</u>			
General Waste	<u>!</u>					
Car Boot/240 I	itre bin		Min. charge	14.50	15.00	2019/
6 x 4 Trailer, U	itility		(approx. 1m3)	21.50		2019/
6 x 4 Trailer w	ith sides		(approx. 1.5m3)	32.00		2019/
Tandem Traile	r		2m3	43.00	44.00	2019/
Light Trucks			3m3	64.50		2019/
Dead Animals	- per carcass			21.00	22.00	2019/
Green Waste (Sorted-Clean)					
Up to 2 cub me	etre (Ioose)		per load	8.00	9.00	2019/
Trucks/Large L	oads/Tandem Trailer		per load	20.00	20.00	2011/
6 X 4 Trailer (c			per load	6.00	7.00	2019/
Recyclables						
•	oard / Polystyrene					
Bottles / Glass		l	free if sorted			
		ſ	nee n sorted			
Car Batteries	s/Fencing/Tanks			No charge	No charge	
Car Bodies				No charge	No charge	
Empty Gas Cyli	inders			No charge	No charge	
Mattresses (Si			Each	17.00	18.00	2019/
·	ouble or larger)		Each	34.00	36.00	2019/
Light Tyres			Each	24.00	24.00	
Heavy Tyres			Each	42.00	42.00	
Heavy Tyres (T	ruck)		Each	77.50	78.00	2015/
Heavy Tyres (T			Each	165.00	165.00	2015/
	n-commercial only)			No charge	No charge	_5_5/
T.V. (monitor)	**			No charge	No charge	
Chemical Drun				No charge	No charge	
(must be triple					5-	
	d greenwaste (if available)					
· · · · · ·			Load	15.00	10.00	2008/
· · · · · ·				_5.50		
Sale of chipped	r		Load	23.00	20.00	20087
<u>Sale of chipped</u> Trailer 6 X 4	r		Load Load	23.00 29.50	20.00 25.00	2008/ 2008/
<u>Sale of chippec</u> Trailer 6 X 4 Tandem Traile						

Asbestos Waste Not Accepted

Builders Waste/Concrete/Spoil

In excess of 3xm3 take to Dooen by arrangement at Dooen
If dumped at Transfer Station 165.00* per m3 plus \$11.00* per m3 cartage Builders Waste/Concrete/Spoil

= 176.00/m3 (i.e.. For 3 x m3 = \$528.00)

All accounts must be authorised by Director of Infrastructure and a bank cheque/guarantee may be requested as security.

WASTE MANAGEMENT FEES (rates amended for increased EPA charges 2020/21)

DOOEN LANDFILL

* All waste management fees listed include GST

(Based on EPA Landfill levies of \$33.03 (\$42.95 from 1/1/21) per tonne for Municipal and \$57.77 (\$75.59 from 1/1/21) per tonne for Industrial/Commercial waste, \$70.00 (\$85.90 from 1/1/21) per tonne for Low Level Contaminated Waste and \$33.03 (\$42.95 from 1/1/21 for Asbestos)

WASTE ITEM	CHARGE		
	<u>UNIT</u>		
General Waste			
Not accepted unless by			
arrangement - use Transfer Station	Min 2 0 to	202.00	400 50 3010/20
All Loads (Min. 3 tonne)	Min 3.0 tonne	382.80	490.50 2019/20
Excess above 3.0 tonne	tonne	127.60	163.50 2019/20
Green Waste (Sorted) & Recyclables			
Not accepted - use Transfer Station			
Putrescible Waste			
Municipal - other Councils within waste group area	tonne	127.60	133.10 2019/20
Municipal - other Councils outside waste group area	tonne	156.75	163.50 2019/20
HRCC		116.05	121.00 2019/20
Hard Waste			
(Builders Rubble, etc.)	tonne	156.75	163.50 2019/20
Commercial Waste			
(From approved Commercial Waste Operators)	tonne	156.75	163.50 2019/20
Topsoil			
(Suitable for Landfill cover)	tonne	7.70	7.70 2010/11
Fill			
(Suitable for Landfill cover)	tonne	46.00	46.00 new 17/18
Sheepskins	tonne	148.50	148.50 2015/16
Dead Sheep	each carcass	10.00	11.00 2019/20
Animal Carcass			
(Larger than sheep)	each carcass	21.00	24.00 2019/20
Clean Concrete			
(Suitable for crushing)	tonne	5.00	5.00 2008/09
Asbestos	tonne	291.50	291.50 2017/18
(Only accepted with EPA approval)			
Grain Waste			
(GMO waste DNRE approval needed)	tonne	156.75	163.50 2017/18
Low Level Contaminated Soil (Cat. C & Cat. D)	tonne	291.50	291.50 2017/18
Sale of Crushed Concrete (subject to availability)			
Non Council	tonne		2010/11
Council	tonne	12.00	13.40 2019/20
Approved Contributing Recyclers	tonne		2010/11
·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			*

	(excludes GST	unless othe	rwise stated)
Clause Service Description	Unit of Measure	Charge 2019/20	Proposed 2020/21
LOCAL LAWS GENERAL FEES & CHARGES			
Street Activities Permits			
2.26(g) Permit to Busk	Each	0.00	0.00
2.26(f) Permit to Conduct a Fundraising Activity (Non-Profit Organisation)	Each	0.00	0.00
2.26(f) Permit to Conduct a Fundraising Activity (Other Organisations)	Each	55.00	60.00
2.7 Permit to Work on a Vehicle on a Road or Public Place	Each	55.00	60.00
2.2(f) Permit to Place a Bulk Rubbish Container (Skip Bin)	Each	80.00	85.00
3.10 Permit to Camp in a Public Place		0.00	0.00
(includes camping in a tent, caravan, car, or any other temporary structure)	Each		
2.29 Permit to Play Amplified Music or Sound on a Road or in a Public Place	Each	80.00	85.00
2.27 Permit to Leave a Trailer or Caravan for more than Seven Days	Each	55.00	60.00
2.26(i) Permit to Conduct a Circus, Carnival, or other Similar Event	Each	80.00	85.00
2.26(h) Permit to Conduct a Street Party or Festival	Each	55.00	60.00
2.26(a) Permit to Place or Display a Vehicle or Goods for Sale	Each	150.00	155.00
2.26(b) Permit to Display Goods (Footpath Advertising)	Each	150.00	155.00
2.26(d) Permit to Place a Structure to Sell Goods or Services	Each	150.00	155.00
2.26(e) Permit Sell Goods Carried on the Person or a Moveable Thing	Each	150.00	155.00
(includes ice cream trucks and coffee carts, etc.)			
2.8 Permit to Collect Wood From a Council-Managed Road or Public Place	Each	25.00	28.00
2.25 Permit to Ride or Lead a Horse in a Built Up Area or in a Municipal Place	Each	0.00	0.00
Burning and Fire Permits			
3.8 Permit to Burn	Each	50.00	55.00
3.9 Permit to Light an Incinerator in a Built Up Area or Residential Area	Each	55.00	60.00
7.4 Permit to conduct fireworks	Each	55.00	60.00
Road and Infrastructure Permits			
2.2(a) Permit to Occupy or Fence Off Part of a Pubic Place	Each	80.00	80.00
2.2(b) Permit to Erect Scaffolding, Hoarding or Overhead Protective Awning	Each	80.00	80.00
2.2(c) Permit to Use a Mobile Crane or Travel Tower	Each	80.00	80.00
2.2(d) Permit to Remove or Prune a Street Tree	Each	0.00	0.00
2.2(e) Permit to Plant a Tree or Shrub or Landscape an Area	Each	0.00	0.00
2.6 Permit to Use a Prohibited Vehicle	Each	80.00	85.00
2.11 Permit to Hold a Rally, Procession, or Demonstration	Each	0.00	0.00
7.9 Permit to leave vehicle standing on aerodrome movement area	Each	0.00	0.00
Animal Permits			
4.1 Permit to Keep More than the Number of Permitted Types of Animals	Each	80.00	85.00
4.2 Permit to Keep More than the Permitted Number of Animals	Each	80.00	85.00
4.5 Permit to Keep More than the Permitted Number of Birds	Each	80.00	85.00
5.1 Permit to Drove	Each	55.00	60.00
5.5 Permit to Graze	Each	55.00	60.00

(excludes GST unless otherwise stated)

Clas	s	Service Description	Charge 2019/20	Proposed 2020/21
		PLANNING SCHEME AMENDMENTS		
Stag	ge	Subdivision fees		
1		For:	2,929.30	3,050.90
	a)	considering a request to amend a planning scheme; and		
	b)	taking action required by Division 1 of Part 3 of the Act; and		
	c)	considering any submissions which do not seek a change to the amendment; as	nd	
	d)	if applicable, abandoning the amendment		
2		For:		
		considering		
	i)	up to and including 10 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel; or	14,518.60	15,121.00
	ii)	11 to (and including) 20 submissions which seek a change to an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel; or	29,008.80	30,212.40
	iii)	Submissions that exceed 20 submissions which seek a change to an	38,778.00	40,386.90
	,	amendment, and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel; and	•	•
	b)	providing assistance to a panel in accordance with section 158 of the Act; and		
	c)	making a submission to a panel appointed under Part 8 of the Act at a hearing 24(b) of the Act; and	referred to i	n section
	d)	considering the panel's report in accordance with section 27 of the Act; and		
	e)	after considering submissions and the panel's report, abandoning the amendm	nent.	
3		For:		481.30
	a)	adopting the amendment or part of the amendment in accordance with section 29 of the Act; and		
	b)	submitting the amendment for approval by the Minister in accordance with section 31 of the Act; and		
	c)	giving the notice of the approval of the amendment required by section 36(2) of the Act.		
4		For:		
	a)	consideration by the Minister of a request to approve the amendment in accordance with section 35 of the Act; and	426.20	481.30
	b)	giving notice of approval of the amendment in accordance with section 36(1) of the Act.	426.20	481.30

Class	Service Description	Charge 2019/20	Proposed 2020/21
	PLANNING APPROVALS		
Class	Planning Permit / Planning Permit Amendment Fees		
	Type of planning application		
1	Use only	1,286.10	1,286.10
2-6	Single Dwellings: To develop land or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to undertake development ancillary to the use of the land for a single dwelling per lot if the estimated cost of development included in the application is:	405.40	
	Up to \$10,000	195.10	195.10
	>\$10,000 to \$100,000	614.10	614.10
	>\$100,000-\$500,000	1,257.20	1,257.20
	\$500,000-\$1,000,000	1,358.30	1,358.30
	\$1,000,000-\$2,000,000 (Other than VicSmart, subdivisions or consolidated land)	1,459.50	1,459.50
7	VicSmart application Up to \$10,000	195.10	195.10
8	VicSmart application >\$10,000	419.10	419.10
9	VicSmart application to subdivide or consolidate land	195.10	195.10
	To Develop land (other than single dwelling per lot) where the estimated cost is:		
10	<\$100,000	1,119.90	1,119.90
11	>\$100,000 - \$1,000,000	1,510.00	1,510.00
12	>\$1,000,000 - \$5,000,000	3,330.70	3,330.70
13	>\$5,000,000 - \$15,000,000	8,489.40	8,489.40
14	>\$15,000,000 - \$50,000,000	25,034.60	25,034.60
15	>\$50,000,000	56,268.30	56,268.30
16	To subdivide an existing building (other than a class 9 permit)	1,286.10	1,286.10
17	To subdivide land into 2 lots (other than a class 9 or class 16 permit)	1,286.10	1,286.10
18	To effect a realignment of a common boundary between lots or consolidate 2 or more lots (other than a class 9 permit)	1,286.10	1,286.10
19	Subdivide land (other than a class 9, class 16, class 17 or class 18 permit) (per 100 lots created)	1,286.10	1,286.10
20	To:	1,286.10	1,286.10
a) b)	create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdivision create or remove a right of way; or	ACT 1988; or	
c)	create, vary or remove an easement other than a right of way; or vary or remove a condition in the nature of an easement (other than right	of way) in a Cr	own grant
d)	vary or remove a condition in the nature of an easement (other than right	oi way) iii a Cr	owii grafit.
21	A permit not otherwise provided for in the regulation	1,286.10	1,286.10

Class	Service Description	Charge 2019/20	Proposed 2020/21
Class	Amendment to Planning Permits		
1	Amendment to a permit to change the use of land allowed by the permit or allow a new use of land	1,286.10	1,286.10
2	Amendment to a permit (other than a permit to develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot) to change the statement of what the permit allows or to change any or all of the conditions which apply to the permit.	1,286.10	1,286.10
3	Amendment to a class 2 permit	195.10	195.10
3 4	Amendment to a class 3 permit Amendment to a class 3 permit	614.10	614.10
5	Amendment to a class 4 permit	1,257.20	1,257.20
6	Amendment to a class 5 or class 6 permit	1,358.30	1,358.30
7	Amendment to a class 5 of class 6 permit	1,338.30	195.10
8	Amendment to a class 8 permit	419.10	419.10
9	Amendment to a class 9 permit	195.10	195.10
10	Amendment to a class 10 permit	1,119.90	1,119.90
11	Amendment to a class 11 permit	1,510.00	1,510.00
12	Amendment to a class 12, 13, 14 or 15 permit	3,330.70	3,330.70
13	Amendment to a class 16 permit	1,286.10	1,286.10
14	Amendment to a class 17 permit	1,286.10	1,286.10
15	Amendment to a class 18 permit	1,286.10	1,286.10
16	Amendment to a class 19 permit (per 100 lots created)	1,286.10	1,286.10
17	Amendment to a class 20 permit	1,286.10	1,286.10
18	Amendment to a class 21 permit	1,286.10	1,286.10
Reg.	Other fees		
7	For requesting the Minister to prepare an amendment to a planning scheme exempted from the requirements referred to in section 20(4) of the Act.	3,901.50	3,901.50
8	For requesting the Minister to prepare an amendment to a planning scheme exempted from certain requirements prescribed under section 20A of the Act.	939.30	939.30
10	For combined permit applications		

- 10 For combined permit applications
 - Sum of the highest of the fees which would have applied if separate applications were made and 50% of each of the other fees which would have applied if separate applications were made
- Amend an application for a permit or an application to amend a permit (Amendments to application after notice of application is given)
 - a) Under section 57A(3)(a) of the Act the fee to amend an application for a permit after notice is given is 40% of the application fee for that class of permit set out in the Table at regulation 9
 - b) Under section 57A(3)(a) of the Act the fee to amend an application to amend a permit after notice is given is 40% of the application fee for that class of permit set out in the Table at regulation 11 and any
 - c) If an application to amend an application for a permit or amend an application to amend a permit has the effect of changing the class of that permit to a new class, having a higher application fee set out in the Table to regulation 9, the applicant must pay an additional fee being the difference the original class of
- 13 For a combined application to amend permit
 - The sum of the highest of the fees which would have applied if separate applications were made and 50% of each of the other fees which would have applied if separate applications were made

Class	Service Description	Charge 2019/20	Proposed 2020/21			
Reg.	Other fees (Cont.)					
14	For a combined permit and planning scheme amendment Under section 96A(4)(a) of the Act: The sum of the highest of the fees which would have applied if separate applications were made and 50% of each of the other fees which would have applied if separate					
15	For a certificate of compliance	317.90	317.90			
16	For an agreement to a proposal to amend or end an agreement under section 173 of the Act	643.00	643.00			
18	Where a planning scheme specifies that a matter must be done to the satisfaction of a responsible authority, Minister, public authority or municipal council	317.90	317.90			
	Extension of time to Planning Permit (First)	120.00	125.00			
	Extension of time to Planning Permit (Second)	210.00	215.00			
	Extension of time to Planning Permit (Third and subsequent)	280.00	290.00			
	Secondary Consent for Planning Permits – Minor	120.00	125.00			
	– Major	280.00	290.00			
	Amendment to Planning Permit not otherwise listed	160.00	165.00			
	Planning Permit History (GST incl)	135.00	140.00			
	Notice of Planning Permit – Application in Newspaper (GST incl)	200.00	205.00			
	Placing of Planning Permit Application Notice on Site	110.00	115.00			
	Notice of Planning Permit – by mail if more than 10 letters (per letter)	6.50	7.00			
	Copy of Title and Title Plan	44.00	45.00			
	Copy of Covenant/Section 173	32.00	35.00			
	Request for Council consent (i.e Liquor Licence) where no P/P required	137.00	140.00			
	Application for Council signing and scaling Section 173 Agreement	290.00	300.00			
	Inspection Fee	150.00	155.00			
	Request for Planning Information in writing	72.50	75.00			
Reg.	Subdivision fees					
6	For certification of a plan of subdivision	170.50	170.50			
7	Alteration of plan under section 10(2) of the Act	108.40	108.40			
8	Amendment of certified plan under section 11(1) of the Act	137.30	137.30			
9	Checking of engineering plans 0.75% of the estimated cost of construction of the works proposed in the engin	neering plan (m	aximum fee)			
10	Engineering plan prepared by council 3.5% of the cost of works proposed in the engineering plan (maximum fee)					
11	Supervision of works 2.5% of the estimated cost of construction of the works (maximum fee)					

Selection Sele		(excludes GST unless otherwise stated)			
BULDING CONTROL FEES AND CHARGES Domestic Bullding Work (class 1 and 10)	Service Description		•	Proposed	
Works value less than \$5,000 Each 455.00 75.0	BUILDING CONTROL FEES AND CHARGES	Weasure	2019/20	2020/21	
New Dwelling, Extension, Alterations Solution Sol	Domestic Building Work (Class 1 and 10)				
Value of Works \$500.10 \$10,000 Each 650.00 680.00 Value of Works \$10,001 to \$20,000 Each 830.00 870.00 Value of Works \$50,001 to \$50,000 Each 1,020.00 1,070.00 Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 Each 1,710.00 1,740.00 Value of Works \$20,000 to \$250,000 Each 2,060.00 2,160.00 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 * Each 2,790.00 2,380.00 Value of Works \$250,000 to \$300,000 * Each 3,700.00 3,540.00 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$330,000 * Each 3,700.00 3,540.00 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$330,000 * Each 3,700.00 3,540.00 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000 Each 2,060.00 2,160.00 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$530,000 Each 2,825.00 2,965.00 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 Each 2,825.00 2,965.00 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 Each 2,825.00 2,965.00 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$540,000 Each 2,800.00 725.00	Works value less than \$5,000	Each	455.00	475.00	
Native of Works \$10,001 to \$20,000 Each 1,020.00 1,070.00	New Dwelling, Extension, Alterations				
Value of Works \$20,001 to \$50,000 Each 1,370.00 1,440.00	Value of Works \$5001 to \$10,000	Each	650.00	680.00	
Value of Works \$50,001 to \$100,000 Each 1,370,00 1,795,000		Each	830.00	870.00	
Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 Value of Works \$150,001 to \$250,000 * Cach				1,070.00	
Value of Works \$150,001 to \$200,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$250,000 * Each 2,445.00 2,570.00 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$350,000 * Each 2,790.00 2,930.00 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$350,000 * Each 3,130.00 3,285.00 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$350,000 * Each 3,130.00 3,285.00 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$350,000 * Each 3,370.00 3,540.00 Vito a maximum of) * excludes work performed by a Registered Building Practitioner **Owner/Applicants Engaging a Registered Building Practitioner (New Dwellings / Extensions Only) Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$550,000 Each 2,825.00 2,965.00 (to a maximum of) **Miscellaneous Approvals Garage, Car Port, Shed, Patio, Veranda, Pergola Swimming Pool (Fence Only) Swimming Pool of Hences Each 620.00 525.00 Each 1,470.00 1,545.00 Each 1,470.00 1,545.00 Each 2,000.00 525.00 Each 2,000.00 525.00 Each 2,000.00 525.00 **Swimming Pool of Hences (Beach 620.00 650.00 **Swimming Pool on Aul Fences (Beach 620.00 650.00 **Restumping (Work must be performed by a Registered Builder) Each 1,470.00 1,545.00 **Restumping (Work must be performed by a Registered Builder) Each 1,470.00 1,545.00 **Ceneration of Dwelling (Resiting) Each 1,470.00 1,545.00 **Ceneration of Dwelling (Resiting) Each 1,470.00 1,545.00 **Commercial Building Work (Class 2-9) **New Building, Extension, Alterations (Bach 1,000.00 Each 1,000.00 1,000.00 **Value of Works \$100,001 to \$100,000 Each 1,900.00 2,000.00 **Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 Each 1,900.00 3,040.00 **Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 Each 3,370.00 3,540.00 **Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 Each 3,370.00 3,540.00 **Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 Each 3,370.00 3,540.00 **Value of Works \$10,000 Each 3,370.00 3,540.00 **Value of Works \$100,001 to \$100,000 Fach 3,370.00 5,000 **Value of Works \$100,001 to \$100,000 Fach 3,370.00 5,000 **Value of Works \$100,000 Fach 3,370.00 Fach 3,370.00 Fach 3,370.00 Fach 3,370.00 Fach 3,370.00 Fach 3,370.00				1,440.00	
Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 *			-		
Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 * Each 3,130.00 3,288.000 * Each 3,130.00 3,288.000 * Each 3,130.00 3,288.000 * Each 3,130.00 3,288.000 * Each 3,130.00 3,540.00 * Each 2,000.00 \$ Each 2,000			•		
Value of Works \$300,001 to \$350,000 * Value of Works above \$350,000 * Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$550,000 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 Value of Works above \$550,000 Value of Works \$100,000 Value of Works Value			-		
Value of Works above \$350,000 *			-		
			•		
* excludes work performed by a Registered Building Practitioner (New Dwellings / Extensions Only) Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000		EdCII	3,370.00	3,340.00	
Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 (to a maximum of) Miscellaneous Approvals Garage, Car Port, Shed, Patio, Veranda, Pergola Swimming Pool (Fence Only) Swimming Pool (Fence Only) Swimming Pool of Ince Only) Re-erection of Dwelling (Resiting) Demolish / Remove Building COmmercial Building Work (Class 2-9) New Building, Extension, Alterations Value of Works \$10,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$50,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$50,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$50,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$20,001 to \$250,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$300,000 Value of Work					
Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 (to a maximum of) Miscellaneous Approvals Garage, Car Port, Shed, Patio, Veranda, Pergola Swimming Pool (Fence Only) Swimming Pool (Fence Only) Swimming Pool of Ince Only) Re-erection of Dwelling (Resiting) Demolish / Remove Building COmmercial Building Work (Class 2-9) New Building, Extension, Alterations Value of Works \$10,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$50,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$50,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$50,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$20,001 to \$250,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$300,000 Value of Work	Owner/Applicants Engaging a Registered Building Practitioner (New Dwellings	Extensions O	nlv)		
Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000 Each 2,289.00 2,400.00	Value of Works \$200,001 to \$340,000		• •	2,160.00	
Value of Works above \$550,000 Miscellaneous Approvals Garage, Car Port, Shed, Patio, Veranda, Pergola Sewimming Pool (Fence Only) Swimming Pool (Fence Only) Swimming Pool and All Fences Restumping (Work must be performed by a Registered Builder) Re-erection of Dwelling (Resiting) Each 1,470.00 1,545.00 Demolish / Remove Building Commercial Building Work (Class 2-9) New Building, Extension, Alterations Value of Works up to \$10,000 Each 1,020.00 1,065.00 Value of Works \$10,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$210,001 to \$50,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$150,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$200,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$250,000 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$250,000 to \$500,000 Each 3,370.00 3,540.00 Value of Works \$250,000 to \$500,000 Each 3,380.00 4,075.00 Value of Works \$250,000 to \$500,000 Each 750.00 N/r (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building work over \$10,000 N/r (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building work over \$10,000 N/r (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building work over \$10,000 N/r (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building wor	Value of Works \$340,001 to \$550,000			2,400.00	
Miscellaneous Approvals Each 690.00 725.01	Value of Works above \$550,000	Each		2,965.00	
Sarage, Car Port, Shed, Patio, Veranda, Pergola Each 690.00 725.00	(to a maximum of)				
Swimming Pool (Fence Only) Each 500.00 525.00	Miscellaneous Approvals				
Swimming Pool and All Fences Each 620.00 650.00 6850.00 6850.00 6850.00 6850.00 6850.00 6850.00 6850.00 6860.00	Garage, Car Port, Shed, Patio, Veranda, Pergola	Each	690.00	725.00	
Restumping (Work must be performed by a Registered Builder) Each 715.00 750.00 Re-erection of Dwelling (Resiting) Each 1,470.00 1,545.00 Demolish / Remove Building Each 1,470.00 1,545.00 Each 620.00 650.00	Swimming Pool (Fence Only)	Each	500.00	525.00	
Re-erection of Dwelling (Resiting) Each 1,470.00 1,545.00	Swimming Pool and All Fences	Each	620.00	650.00	
Commercial Building Work (Class 2-9) New Building, Extension, Alterations	Restumping (Work must be performed by a Registered Builder)	Each	715.00	750.00	
Commercial Building Work (Class 2-9) New Building, Extension, Alterations	Re-erection of Dwelling (Resiting)	Each	1,470.00	1,545.00	
New Building, Extension, Alterations	Demolish / Remove Building	Each	620.00	650.00	
Value of Works up to \$10,000	Commercial Building Work (Class 2-9)	- 1			
Value of Works \$10,001 to \$50,000	-		000.00	040.00	
Value of Works \$50,001 to \$100,000	•				
Value of Works \$100,001 to \$150,000 Value of Works \$150,001 to \$200,000 Value of Works \$150,001 to \$200,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 Value of Works above \$500,000 or (negotiated with Council) Community Group (Not-for Profit) Building Works (Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still applies) Minor Works (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45			-		
Value of Works \$150,001 to \$200,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 Value of Works above \$500,000 or (negotiated with Council) Community Group (Not-for Profit) Building Works (Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still applies) Minor Works (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 1,450.00 1,450.00 1,400.00 1			-		
Value of Works \$200,001 to \$250,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 Value of Works above \$500,000 or (negotiated with Council) Community Group (Not-for Profit) Building Works (Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still applies) Minor Works (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building Each 695.00 730.00 Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45				-	
Value of Works \$250,001 to \$300,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 Value of Works above \$500,000 or (negotiated with Council) Community Group (Not-for Profit) Building Works (Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still applies) Minor Works (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 3,540.00 4,075.00 10,000		_	•		
Value of Works \$300,001 to \$500,000 Value of Works above \$500,000 or (negotiated with Council) Each (Value of works ÷ 130 Community Group (Not-for Profit) Building Works (Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still applies) Minor Works Each 750.00 N/A (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building Each 695.00 730.00 Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings (The lesser of the cost of the building work or \$5, Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45					
Value of Works above \$500,000 or (negotiated with Council) Community Group (Not-for Profit) Building Works (Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still applies) Minor Works Each 750.00 N/ (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building Each 695.00 730.00 Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings (The lesser of the cost of the building work or \$5, Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45					
Community Group (Not-for Profit) Building Works (Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still applies) Minor Works Each 750.00 N/A (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building Each 695.00 730.00 Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45			-	-	
(Discount on Permit fees only. State Government Levy still applies) Minor Works Each 750.00 N/A (Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building Each 695.00 730.00 Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) Each (value of work x (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings (The lesser of the cost of the building work or \$5, Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit Each 700.00 700.00 (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		
(Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Alterations) Demolish / Remove Building Each 695.00 730.00 Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) Each (value of work x (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) 0.00128) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings (The lesser of the cost of the building work or \$5, Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit Each 700.00 700.00 (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45			(, _, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
Demolish / Remove Building Each 695.00 730.00 Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings (The lesser of the cost of the building work or \$5, Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45	Minor Works	Each	750.00	N/A	
Levies / Bonds Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings (The lesser of the cost of the building work or \$5, Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45	(Refurbishment, Fit Out, Change of Use, Essential Safety Measure, Minor Altera	tions)			
Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy) (Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings (The lesser of the cost of the building work or \$5, Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.45	Demolish / Remove Building	Each	695.00	730.00	
(Applies to all building work over \$10,000) Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings (The lesser of the cost of the building work or \$5, Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit Each 700.00 700.00 (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.49	Levies / Bonds				
Bond / Guarantee for Re-erection of buildings (The lesser of the cost of the building work or \$5, Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit Each 700.00 700.00 (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.41	Building Administration Fund Levy (State Levy)	Each	(value of	work x	
Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit Each 700.00 700.00 (Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.41	(Applies to all building work over \$10,000)			•	
(Fee amount set by Local Law) Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.4			_		
Inspections Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.49	Council Infrastructure (Asset) Protection Deposit (Fee amount set by Local Law)	Each	700.00	700.00	
Additional / Other / Miscellaneous Inspection (Minimum one-hour charge) Hour 155.00 162.4					
	•	Цант	155.00	162.45	
				162.45 280.00	

84

(excludes GST unless otherwise stated)

Service Description	(excludes GST Unit of Measure		vise stated) Proposed 2020/21
Illegal / Unapproved Building Work	Each	(Cost of D	uildina
Consideration of Approval of Illegal or Unapproved Building Work Report and Consent	Each	(Cost of B Permit +	-
Application for report and consent (To build over an easement vested in Council)		Prescrib	ed fee
(Regulation 310, Part 4 – Siting, 513, 515, 604, 802 and 806) Application for report and consent		Prescrib	
(Regulation 610 - Location of Point of Stormwater Discharge)			
Application for report and consent (Section 29a – Demolition of Building)		Prescrib	ed fee
De sure at few Informs at less			
Request for Information Requests for information (Property Information Requests)		Prescrib	ed fee
(Regulation 326(1), 326(2) and 326(3))		11030110	cu icc
Request for Professional Advice / Consultation	Hour	165.00	165.00
(Minimum one-hour charge. Charged by the hour)			
File Retrieval / Search			
File Retrieval – Minor Document	Each	25.00	30.00
(for example, Copy of Building / Occupancy Permit/ Plans)			
File Retrieval / Search (for example, Permit History)	Each	85.00	90.00
Amended Building Permit			
Amended Building Permit – Minor Alterations	Each	135.00	140.00
Amended Building Permit – Major Alterations (+ additional inspections)	Each	210.00	225.00
Time Extension – Building Permit (amended permit required - first request)	Each	210.00	225.00
Time Extension – Building Permit (amended permit required - second request) Amended Plans (Minimum one-hour charge. Charged by the hour)	Each Hour	N/A 170.00	N/A 175.00
Refunds			
Withdrawn Application – Permit Lodged Not Yet Assessed	Retained	280.00	290.00
Withdrawn Application – Permit Assessed Not Yet Issued	Retained	30% of (Minimum	
Permit Cancellation – After Permit Issued	Retained	Permit fees	retained
(Refund only for inspections not carried out, based on inspection fee at time of cancel	ellation)		
Permit Cancellation – After Permit Expired	Retained	No refund	No refund
Lodgement Fee			
Lodgement fee for Private Building Surveyors (Submission of Section 80, 30, and 73) (lodged via hard copy / email / facsimile)		Prescrib	ed fee
Lodgement fee for Private Building Surveyors (Submission of Section 80, 30, and 73) (lodged wholly online via Greenlight only)	Each	Free	Free
Events	ent Fees & C	harges are (SST inclusi
Place of Public Entertainment (POPE) Occupancy Permit	Each	395.00	395.00
Temporary Siting Approval or Temporary Structure Inspection	Each	255.00	255.00
Entertainment / Event Consideration, Notification, and Approval - No Permit Required	Each	20.00	20.00
Note: Fees may be negotiated based on volume and economies of scale and scop	e.		
Swimming Pools and Spa's			
Swimming Pool / Spa registration fee	Each	Prescribed 1	ee
Swimming Pool / Spa records search determination fee	Each	Prescribed 1	ee
lodging a certificate of pool and spa barrier non-compliance	Each	Prescribed 1	ee
lodging a certificate of pool and spa barrier compliance	Each	Prescribed 1	
Swimming Pool or Spa barrier compliance Inspection	Each	Prescribed 1	ee

Service Description Measure 2019/20 charge 2020/21 proposed charge TOWN HALL Dance School Community Dance School Community Usage **Horsham Town Hall Fees Full Charge Full Charge** Method Rate Rate Rate Rate Auditorium Theatre (500) 8 hrs 975.00 781.00 1,970.00 956.25 765.00 2,010.00 Auditorium Theatre (500) 4 hrs 1,092.00 530.50 425.00 1,114.00 541.00 434.00 Auditorium Rehearse/Bump In/Out 8 hrs 1,310.00 655.00 510.00 1,337.00 668.00 520.00 Auditorium Rehearse/Bump In/Out 4 hrs 767.00 383.50 296.00 785.00 391.00 302.00 Auditorium Conference/forum 8 hrs 1,745.00 1,780.00 Auditorium Conference/forum 4 hrs 983.00 1,002.00 Auditorium Season Blackout Charge Per Dav 200.00 200.00 200.00 204.00 204.00 204.00 Foyer 8 hrs 509.00 254.50 199.00 520.00 259.00 203.00 Foyer 4 hrs 254.00 127.00 99.00 259.00 130.00 101.00 Town Hall Seated (350) 8 hrs 924.00 462.00 535.50 1,092.00 546.00 Town Hall Seated (350) 4 hrs 462.00 231.00 321.50 500.00 328.00 Town Hall Theatre/Expo (700) 8 hrs 1,155.00 577.50 535.50 1,178.00 546.00 Town Hall Theatre/Expo (700) 4 hrs 693.00 346.50 322.00 710.00 329.00 Town Hall Rehearsals 265.00 365.00 270.00 8 hrs 357.00 265.00 270.00 Town Hall Rehearsals 184.00 160.00 188.00 163.50 4 hrs 160.00 163.50 Town Hall event set up (build day prior) 8 hrs 368.00 268.00 268.00 375.00 273.50 273.50 Town Hall event set up (build day prior) 4 hrs 184.00 161.00 161.00 188.00 164.00 164.00 Town Hall Balcony Room 4 hrs 315.00 123.00 321.00 125.00 Education Room Seated (40) 462.00 231.00 179.50 470.00 235.00 183.00 8 hrs Education Room Seated (40) 4 hrs 231.00 115.50 90.00 235.00 118.00 92.00 Education Room Seated (40) 2 hrs 116.00 58.00 45.00 118.00 59.00 46.00 Green Room or Meeting Room Seated (25) 370.00 269.00 378.00 275.00 145.00 8 hrs 143.00 135.00 Green Room or Meeting Room Seated (25) 4 hrs 185.00 71.50 189.00 138.00 73.00 Green Room or Meeting Room Seated (25) 93.00 67.50 36.00 95.00 69.00 37.00 2 hrs Meeting Room (8) 4 hrs 105.00 76.00 41.00 107.00 77.50 42.00 Meeting Room (8) 2 hrs 52.50 38.00 21.00 55.00 39.00 21.50 Art Gallery 406.00 169.00 415.00 4 hrs 175.00 210.00 215.00 Art Gallery 84.00 85.00 2 hrs Town Hall Kitchen 8 hrs 367.50 138.00 375.00 140.00 Town Hall Kitchen 69.00 71.00 4 hrs 184.00 188.00 Piano Hire per hire 157.50 160.00 Piano Tuning per hire 210.00 230.00 APRA Licence per event 105.00 105.00

(excludes GST unless otherwise stated)

105.00

Unit of

Additional Cleaning

·	(excludes GST unless otherwise stated)		
		Charge 2019/20	Proposed 2020/21
OTHER HORSHAM TOWN HALL FEES			
Additional Staff Rates			
Duty Manager/Front of House	per hour	43.95	44.50
Overtime Rate	per hour		89.00
Public Holiday Rate	per hour		100.00
Casual Box Office staff	per hour	41.00	42.00
Overtime Rate	per hour		84.00
Public Holiday Rate	per hour		94.50
Casual Ushers, Bar Staff & Merch sellers	per hour	41.00	42.00
Overtime Rate	per hour		84.00
Public Holiday Rate	per hour		94.50
Supervising Technician	per hour	57.00	57.00
Overtime Rate	per hour		114.00
Public Holiday Rate	per hour		128.50
Casual technical staff	per hour	41.00	44.50
Overtime Rate	per hour		89.00
Public Holiday Rate	per hour		100.00
Missed meal breaks			20.00

105.00

per hour

^{**} Included Technician for school based & community hires

(excludes GST unless otherwise stated)

	Charge 2019/20	Proposed 2020/21
OTHER HORSHAM TOWN HALL FEES		
Ticketing & Associated Fees		
Commercial Ticket fees	\$4.40/ticket	4.50
Community Ticket fees	\$1.50/ticket	1.60
Complimentary Tickets Issuing fee	\$1.50/ticket	1.60
Additional Performances/Days (per ticketed schedul	e) 40.00	40.00
Specialised & Complex Seating Plans	\$40/plan	\$40/Plan
Credit card fee	0.01	0.01
Change to price structure after sales commence	50.00	50.00
Cancellation of booking after on-sale	\$40 + \$2/ticket	\$45 + \$2/ticket
Postage fees (registered/express/regular)	8.50	8.50
Seat Exchange fee	\$1.50/ticket	1.50
Ticket Reprint fee	\$1.50/ticket	1.00
Photocopying Black & White Single A3		1.50
Photocopying Black & White Double A4		\$.50/page
Photocopying Black & White Single A4		\$.25/page
Photocopying Colour Single A3		\$2.50/page
Photocopying Colour Double Sided A4		\$2.00/page
Photocopying Colour Single A4		\$1.00/page
Commission on Merchandise	10.00%	10.00%
Technical Operations		
Radio Mics	\$55 per day	\$55/Day
Lapel Mic		\$55/Day
Lectern		5.00
Haze Machine	\$120 per day + Fluid	130.00
Projector 6000 Lumen	\$300 per day	300.00
Projector 3300 Lumen	\$100 per day	100.00
2400 x 1200 Riser (Beartrap 400mm)	\$30 Per Day	30.00
2400 x 1200 Riser (Beartrap 600mm)	\$30 Per Day	30.00
Glow Tape		\$45/roll
Interactive TV Hire		\$100/Day
Mirror Ball Hire		\$50/Event
Projection Mirror Hire		\$100/Event
Power Leads		\$5/each
Powered Speaker/Wedge		\$50/day
Richard Morris Sequin Curtain Up Lights		\$250/Event \$100/Event
Whiteboard		\$100/Event
Willteboard		\$10/EVEIT
Miscellaneous		
Tablecloth Hire	\$12/cloth	
Chair Cover Hire	\$2/cover	3.00
Outside Table Hire		11.00
Linen Serviettes		\$1.00/each
Tea & Coffee - Supper		\$2.00/person
Juice - All Day		\$3.00/person
Tea, Coffee & Juice - All Day		\$5.00/person
Tea & Coffee - All Day		\$4.00/person
Punch - Jug		\$9.00/each
Tea, Coffee & Biscuits - Supper		\$5.00/person
Marketing		
Marketing Package - Community		300.00
Marketing Package - Commercial		500.00
aa.iig i dekage commercial		500.00

(excludes GST unless otherwise stated)

	Charged 2019/20		Propose	d 2020/21
	Full	Community	Full	Community
Kalkee Road Children's & Community Hub				
Hourly				
Multipurpose Room	55.00	25.00	55.00	25.00
Meeting Room	20.00	10.00	20.00	10.00
Specialist/Consulting Room	20.00	10.00	20.00	10.00
Gauwirr Room (New 2019)	20.00	10.00	20.00	10.00
Half Day Rate				
Multipurpose Room	125.00	55.00	125.00	55.00
Meeting Room	44.00	20.00	44.00	44.00
Specialist/Consulting Room	44.00	20.00	44.00	44.00
Gauwirr Room (New 2019)	44.00	20.00	44.00	44.00
Full Day Rate				
Multipurpose Room	230.00	110.00	230.00	110.00
Meeting Room	88.00	40.00	88.00	40.00
Specialist/Consulting Room	88.00	40.00	88.00	40.00
Gauwirr Room (New 2019)	88.00	40.00	88.00	40.00
Office Rental (all inclusive)				
* Single Desk (exclusive use) - weekly	110.00		110.00	
* Single Desk (exclusive use) - per annum	5,270.00		5,270.00	
Hot Desk	60.00		60.00	

^{*}Additional charges may be incurred for multiple uses of a single desk rental to cover costs of associated additional administration



Capital Works Program Highlights from the 2020-21 Budget

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development	91
Town Hall Air Conditioning Works	91
Town Hall Fly Lines	92
Wesley PACC Refurbishment	93
Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade	94
Council Plan Goal 2 – Sustaining the Economy and Environment	95
Aerodrome Airside Safety Works	95
Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management	96
Renewal of Plant & Equipment	96
Fleet GPS	97
Rural Tennis Court Refurbishment Stage 1	98
Wimmera River Pedestrian Bridge (Hamilton St) Detailed Design/Scoping	99
Urban Roads Reconstruction	100
Rural Roads Reconstruction	101
Rural Bridges Reconstruction	102
Footpaths and Cycle-ways	103
City to River Stage 1 Implementation	104
Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments	106
Waste Management	106
Community Halls Solar Roofing	107
Sustainability Projects - Energy Saying Measures	109

Title:	Town Hall Air Conditioning Works
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development
Service:	Performing Arts
Asset category:	Property – Buildings

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue		\$70,000		\$70,000
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves				
Total		\$70,000		\$70,000

Since the redevelopment was completed in 2016, the Horsham Town Hall has become a highly successful regional performing arts venue. However, air flow in the auditorium has been un-balanced, resulting in discomfort to patrons in some areas due to temperature variance. There is also reduced airflow on the stage area, causing overheating issues for performers.

What are the proposed works?

- Engineering, design and manufacture of custom air outlets
- Installation of upper level high velocity air vents and ducting
- Installation of electronic dampener motors
- Closure of some inefficient side wall vents
- Programming changes to the site Building Management System
- Air balancing and commissioning to ensure
 - o even air distribution
 - o optimal spread
 - throw of air towards the stage



Source - Mark Radford

Post-install monitoring and adjustments as needed for summer and winter performances

Why are we doing it?

The re-balancing of air movement in the auditorium will result in increased comfort of patrons and performers at performing arts events.

When is it likely to happen?

Whilst the venue is closed to the public, this project could be undertaken between 1 July – 30 August, or alternatively, undertaken in January 2021, when venue bookings are traditionally light.

Title:	Town Hall Fly Lines
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development
Service:	Performing Arts
Asset category:	Property – Buildings

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue			\$29,250	\$29,250
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves				
Total			\$29,250	\$29,250

Fly lines are part of the theatrical rigging system that enables the stage crew to quickly, quietly and safely hoist performance components such as curtains, lights, scenery, stage effects and, sometimes, people. The fly tower in the Horsham Town Hall is designed to hold 45 fly lines, however only 26 were installed during the redevelopment as a cost saving measure.

What are the proposed works?

- Measure, manufacture, installation and commissioning of fly lines
- 5 fly lines to be installed in 2020-21

Why are we doing it?

Installation of the remaining 19 fly lines will enable performances with more complex designs to be staged.

When is it likely to happen?

Whilst the venue is closed to the public, this project could be undertaken between 1 July – 30 August, or alternatively, undertaken in January 2021, when venue bookings are traditionally light.



Source - HRCC JM

Title:	Wesley PACC Refurbishment
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development
Service:	Performing Arts
Asset category:	Property – Buildings

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue			\$45,000	\$45,000
External Grants				
Contributions			\$500,000	\$500,000
Reserves				
Total			\$545,000	\$545,000

The Wesley Performing Arts and Cultural Centre (PACC) was closed in November 2017 after fire safety issues were identified. Council committed to work closely with the Wesley PACC Committee to reopen the facility, and transition ownership and operation of the building from the Wesley PACC Committee to Council.

What are the proposed works?

Undertake assessments and complete works to address building regulation and structural integrity requirements, enabling the building to re-open for community use and public performances

Why are we doing it?

An extensive Performing Arts Services Demand Assessment study showed that the Wesley PACC was a required and valued facility for the Wimmera, providing a small intimate space that his very highly regarded by the community.



Source – visithorsham.com.au

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 October 2020 and March 2021.

Title:	Skate Park Public Convenience Upgrade
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 1 – Community and Cultural Development
Service:	Street Public Conveniences
Asset category:	Property – Buildings

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue	\$109,380	\$54,620		\$164,000
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves				
Total	\$109,380	\$54,620		\$164,000

The Horsham Skate Park on the Racecourse Reserve is used by a wide range of community members. The precinct requires additional infrastructure and landscaping to improve the amenity of the area. The existing public toilet is in poor condition and needs replacement.

What are the proposed works?

- Conduct a Placemaking Precinct Planning Process with key stakeholders
- Develop a co-designed Precinct Plan
- Replace the existing public toilet with a modern amenity block
- Install additional shade and seating



Source - internet

Why are we doing it?

The proposed works will improve amenity of the facility, diversify and increase usage of the skate park so it is a safe and welcoming destination for people of different ages and abilities.

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 July 2020 and 30 December 2020

Title:	Aerodrome Airside Safety Works	
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 2 – Sustaining the Economy and Environment	
Service:	Aerodrome Operations	
Asset category:	Other Infrastructure	

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue	\$119,500			\$119,500
External Grants	\$91,000			\$91,000
Contributions				
Reserves				
Total	\$211,000			\$211,000

The Civil Aviation Safety Authority (CASA) conducts periodic inspections at the Horsham Aerodrome. An inspection in 2019 identified that surface shielding of runway threshold lights was occurring, obscuring these lights beyond the limitations prescribed in the aerodrome Manual of Standards. This surface shielding was caused by pavement subsidence.

What are the proposed works?

- Undertake pavement works to raise the level of the runway beneath the threshold lights
- Re-install the threshold lights

Why are we doing it?

The works are required to ensure that the non-compliance is addressed, and CASA can be informed of a conforming status. This will increase the level of safety at the Aerodrome.

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021



Source - HRCC JM - Horsham Aerodrome

Title:	Renewal of Plant & Equipment
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management
Service:	Operations Management
Asset category:	Plant and Equipment – Plant and Machinery

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue				
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves	\$2,196,300		\$80,000	\$2,276,300
Asset Sales	\$350,900			\$350,900
Total	\$2,547,200		\$80,000	\$2,627,200

Purchases of plant equipment can be unevenly spread across a number of years. As a result a Plant and Equipment reserve is maintained so Council can ensure that there are always funds available to



purchase plant when required, and that the uneven spread of expenditure does not impact on the annual budget.

This reserve is dependent upon plant operating charge-out rates being matched to the plant operating costs and the annualised cost of replacement of plant. An ongoing tenyear plant program is prepared in Council's Fleet Management Program which aims to ensure that the reserve account does not fall into a deficit in the long term.

Source - HRCC website

What are the proposed works?

Replacement and ongoing renewal for fleet cars, major and minor plant to the value of \$2,627,200. Major planned renewals include:

- A large truck (for the road construction program)
- A garbage truck
- A street sweeper
- A water tanker
- A wheeled front end loader
- A patrol truck (for the road maintenance program)

Why are we doing it?

Operating with appropriate equipment for the task is essential for efficient operations and the provision of a high standard of service to the community.

When is it likely to happen?

Plant purchases take place during the year between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021 based on a detailed plant replacement schedule.

Title:	Fleet GPS
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management
Service:	Operations Management
Asset category:	Plant and Equipment – Plant and Machinery

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue				
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves			\$120,000	\$120,000
Total			\$120,000	\$120,000

An accurate utilisation of plant fleet data is required for efficient plant usage and asset management. How long it takes to grade a road; when the road was last graded; condition reports for other roads in the same area — this information can all be collated to ensure optimum use of machinery. Advancement in technology have now made it cost-effective for Council to record and monitor plant usage so that we can manage the fleet better. Cost savings will also arise into better accounting for recovery of fuel tax credits on diesel fuel use.

What are the proposed works?

Procure and implement a fleet-wide GPS system.

Why are we doing it?

As well as providing essential information for plant management, this will help us to improve the safety aspect for our staff, particularly those staff members who work alone.



Source - internet

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021

Title:	Tennis Court Refurbishment Stage 1	
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management	
Service:	Recreational Reserves	
Asset category:	Recreational, Leisure and Community Facilities	

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue	\$109,000			\$109,000
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves				
Total	\$109,000			\$109,000

There are a number of tennis courts in the municipality with failed surfacing. This project will see the deteriorating synthetic surface removed and a painted acrylic sports surface installed. This work was commenced last year on courts at Telangatuk and Quantong. This is part one of a staged delivery over 3 years for courts at Sunnyside, Quantong, Haven, Brimpaen and Central Park.

What are the proposed works?

- For three courts at Sunnyside and two courts at Quantong:
- Removal of failed synthetic surface
- Grinding concrete sub-surface, removing any glue and preparing surface for finishing
- Application of painted acrylic sports surface and line-marking

Why are we doing it?

The deteriorating surface on these courts is making the courts unplayable, due to performance and safety. This is severely affecting the tennis clubs as matches need to be re-scheduled to other courts. This work will ensure that clubs are able to play safely on their home courts.



Picture – Sunnyside Courts Source – HRCC Drone

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021.

Title:	Wimmera River Pedestrian Bridge (Hamilton St) Detailed Design/Scoping
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management
Service:	Footpaths and Cycle ways
Asset category:	Infrastructure – Footpaths and Cycle ways

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue				
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves			\$100,000	\$100,000
Total			\$100,000	\$100,000

Increased residential development has occurred on the south side of the Wimmera River, extending into what is now known as Waterlink Estate. Extensive work continues to develop walking and cycling paths along the banks of the Wimmera River on both sides, and best-practice recreation design is to create 'loops' for passive and active recreation. Current river crossings exist at Walmer (east of Horsham), the Weir, Anzac Centenary Bridge, Stawell Rd (Western Highway), and Riverside. It is approximately 5 kms between the Stawell Rd and Riverside bridges.

What are the proposed works?

- Undertake further planning and investigation work to develop tender-ready plans for a pedestrian bridge across the Wimmera River at Hamilton St (approximately 1km from the Stawell Rd bridge)
 - Included but not limited to geotechnical investigations, environmental investigations, cultural heritage management plan review, flood plain modelling, structural concepts and cost estimates



Why are we doing it?

Although this work will be focussed on planning, the implementation of a Pedestrian bridge across the Wimmera River at Hamilton St would increase pedestrian and cyclist connectivity from the southern side of the Wimmera River to the Horsham CBD, sporting grounds and schools. This would encourage greater use of the walking tracks along the river to the east, and complete a walking track 'loop' for exercise and recreational purposes. The need for this bridge has been highlighted in several recent Council strategies, including the Horsham Urban Transport Plan and Open Space Strategy.

Source – internet- example of pedestrian bridge not actual bridge that will be built

When is it likely to happen?

Planning in 2020-21 for construction in a future year.

Title:	Urban Roads Reconstruction
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management
Service:	Roads Urban
Asset category:	Infrastructure – Urban Road Construction

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue	\$1,739,582			\$1,739,582
External Grants				
Contributions		\$20,000		\$20,000
R2R	\$31,418		\$85,582	\$117,000
Reserves				
Total	\$1,771,000	\$20,000	\$85,582	\$1,876,582

Each year Council allocates funding towards urban road construction which includes final seals, minor seal extensions and general works. This is funded from a mix of general revenue, the infrastructure renewal reserve and the Federal Government Roads to Recovery Program. This year \$1,876,582 has been funded which is 5.7% up on the 2019-20 funding of \$1,775,000 which was also up by 21.4% on the 2018-19 funding of \$1,462,359. The priorities for urban road reconstructions are based primarily on regular asset inspections, so that those in worst condition are reconstructed first, with road safety also a key consideration.

What are the proposed works?

	1 1	
•	Minor Seal Extensions,	\$ 10,000
•	Consultancy / Design,	\$ 20,000
•	Albert Street, Knight Place to Hennessy Street,	\$296,000
•	Rodda Place, Albert Street to end,	\$153,000
•	Derimal Street, Kooyong Street to Banool Street,	\$295,000
•	Frederick Street, Hazel Street to Edward Street,	\$290,000
•	Puls Place, Albert Street to end,	\$218,000
•	Rennison Street, Arnott Street to Glancy Street,	\$117,000
•	Wavell Street, Queen Street to Alexander Avenue,	\$117,000
•	Urban Local Roads Final Seals,	\$131,000
•	Various intersection treatments,	\$ 20,000
•	Urban Roads Project Management,	\$ 55,582
•	Urban Roads reseals,	\$154,000



Picture – Johnson St Horsham works in progress 2019-20 Source HRCC Drone

Why are we doing it?

There are 188 km of urban roads in the municipality, which is 6.3% of our road network. Capital expenditure on urban roads is 10.8% of our total infrastructure capital budget in 2020-21 and is 28.2% of our infrastructure capital expenditure from general revenues.

Council has in previous years increased the funding of our road assets by tagging a set percentage of rates for this purpose for the past 11 years and now allocates \$2.6 million for renewal. In 2020-21 there has been no increase tagged for this purpose but the amount has been maintained at the prior year's level.

When is it likely to happen?

The road program is weather and seasonal dependent. As such works will be carried out over the year.

Title:	Rural Roads Reconstruction	
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management	
Service:	Roads – Rural	
Asset category:	Infrastructure – Rural Road Construction	

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue	\$2,175,604	\$406,000	\$25,000	\$2,606,604
External Grants				
Contributions				
R2R	\$1,008,396	\$119,000		\$1,127,396
Reserves	\$55,000	\$55,500		\$111,000
Total	\$3,239,500	\$580,500	\$25,000	\$3,845,000

Each year Council allocates funding towards rural road construction, funded from a mix of general revenue, from the infrastructure renewal reserve and receives significant funds from the Federal Government Roads to Recovery program. This year \$2,606,604 has been funded from Council funds, along with \$1,127,396 from the Roads to Recovery Program. Priorities for road construction are based on regular asset inspections, combined with road safety and upgrading key freight routes.



Picture – Green lake Rd after reconstruction in 2019-20 Source – HRCC Drone

What are the proposed works?

•	Drung Jung Road, 2.98-4.0, 2km north of bridge to 3km north of bridge	\$284,000
•	Jung North Road, 600m north of channel crossing to Lierschs Road	\$172,000
•	West Wail Road, 0.92-2.04km, around bends	\$312,000
•	Mackies Road, seal end to Old Hamilton Road	\$118,000
•	Victoria Valley Road, Brimpaen-Laharum Road to seal change	\$245,000
•	Wail Nursery Road, Wail Nursery loop to boundary	\$147,000
•	Telangatuk East Rocklands Road, bends near Silcocks Road	\$194,000
•	Wonwondah-Dadswells Bridge Road, Northern Grampians Road to Laharum Road	\$155,000
•	Plush Hannans Road, seal end to Smiths Reserve Road	\$111,000
•	Rural reseals & final seals	\$878,000
•	Rural road shoulder re-sheeting / reconstruct	\$553,000
•	Rural gravel re-sheeting	\$536,000

Why are we doing it?

Council's rural roads comprise 93.6% of our total road network. Capital expenditure on rural roads is 14.7% of our total infrastructure capital budget in 2020-21 and is 25.8% of our infrastructure capital expenditure from general revenues. Due to the nature of our subsoils, roads tend to deteriorate quicker than in other places across the state. They are integral to the economic output of the region from our farming operations and related businesses.

When is it likely to happen?

The road program is weather and seasonal dependent. As such works will be carried out over the year.

Title:	Rural Bridges Reconstruction	
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management	
Service:	Rural – Bridges and Major Culverts	
Asset category:	Infrastructure – Bridges and Major Culverts	

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue				
External Grants				
Contributions				
R2R	\$118,500	\$32,500	\$33,000	\$184,000
Reserves				
Total	\$118,500	\$32,500	\$33,000	\$184,000

Council undertakes detailed inspections of bridges and culverts on a regular basis. These inspections identify the need for works, which are prioritised based on the level of deterioration and service standards associated with the asset.

What are the proposed works?

•	Horsham Wal Wal Road, replace guard rails	\$33,000
•	Drung Jung Road, replace culverts / end walls	\$65,000
•	Jory Street Natimuk, invert liner	\$10,000
•	North East Wonwondah Road, replace guard rail	\$33,000
•	Byrnes Road, invert liner	\$10,000
•	Rifle Butts Road, replace culvert	\$33,000

Why are we doing it?

Council has over 75 bridges and major culverts across the municipality and these must be maintained to a standard that allows agricultural business to be carried out and for transport needs to be met without restrictions on load limits where possible.

When is it likely to happen?

The bridges and culvert program is weather and seasonal dependent. As such works will be carried out over the year.

Title:	Footpaths and Cycle-ways		
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management		
Service:	Footpaths and cycle ways		
Asset category:	Infrastructure – Footpaths and cycle ways		

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue	\$198,000	\$87,500	\$93,500	\$429,000
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves				
Total	\$198,000	\$87,500	\$93,500	\$429,000

Each year Council funds works on cycle ways and footpaths. Priorities for cycling path upgrades are based largely on advice from Council's community based Bicycle Advisory Committee.

What are the proposed works?

•	Bike paths final seals	\$ 50,000
•	Footpath rehabilitation - Disability Strategy upgrade projects	\$ 50,000
•	Footpath backlog program	\$150,000
•	Extend Bike tracks from Bike Plan	\$ 75,000
•	Robin Street north side, Albert Street to Gertrude Street	\$ 25,000
•	Olympic Street, Landy Street to Laurel Street	\$ 23,000
•	Williams Road, Sanderson Street to Raggatt Street	\$ 56,000

Why are we doing it?

Bike paths: Unsealed bike paths tend to deteriorate faster, creating the renewal and maintenance burden to the Council.

Footpath: Footpath renewal works are undertaken to bring the deteriorated assets to the current engineering standards. Doing this also reduces the risk of pedestrians tripping over.

New footpath works are programmed in accordance with the Footpath Construction Policy which aims to include at least on each of the following footpath segment in the construction program.

- Where footpaths have disappeared
- On main collector or link roads, to provide a footpath on both sides of the road
- On other streets, where there is no footpath on either side.



Source - internet

When is it likely to happen?

Majority of these works will be undertaken by HRCC's in-house construction crew, but at times contractors are used to help complete the program. Most of these projects will be completed between October 2020 and April 2021 (construction season).

Title:	City to River – Stage 1 Implementation	
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 3 – Asset Management	
Service:		
Asset category:	Recreational, Leisure and Community Facilities	

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue				
External Grants			\$1,075,000	\$1,075,000
Contributions				
Reserves			\$373,400	\$373,400
Total			\$1,448,400	\$1,448,400

The Horsham Central Activity District (CAD) and adjoining Wimmera River Precinct are located north of the Wimmera River. Horsham's Central Activity District (CAD) is a hub of retail, commercial, entertainment, hospitality, recreation, sporting, cultural and community activity and services with a catchment far greater than the Council area. The Wimmera River Precinct is situated between the Horsham CAD and the Wimmera River and contains a range of retail and recreational uses including the Horsham Botanic Gardens, Horsham Riverside Caravan Park, Sawyer Park, Horsham City Oval, Horsham Aquatic Centre, Horsham Showgrounds and Greyhound Racing Fields, Horsham Velodrome and Horsham Basketball Stadium.

Transforming the CAD, sporting and leisure and Wimmera River precinct is what drives this project. Investing in the heart of Horsham is critical to enhancing liability and economic resilience through attracting and retaining residents and visitors, catalysing private sector investment and capitalising on Horsham as one of Victoria's 10 regional. The project is about enhancing Horsham as a destination, attracting investment and best providing for sporting facilities demand.

Works will be delivered in two key areas being the:

- 1. CAD to River connection and
- 2. Central Riverfront.

Key moves outlined in the strategic planning framework and vision for the revitalisation of the Wimmera River Precinct and Horsham Central Activities District (CAD) have been identified in these two project areas.

What are the proposed works?

City to River Master Plan CAD Revitalisation Schematic Design Works City to River Sub Precinct 1 (Stage 1) Riverfront Avtivation

- Riverfront Activation Designs
- The following is part of the design consideration: Signage, Landscaping, Trees, Water Features/Seating, Hard Works, River Edge, Retain Walls, Café Space, Square, Jetty, Boardwalk, Plaza Space

Why are we doing it?

The project will deliver infrastructure required to support the Vision set out in the City to River Master Plan. This is needed in order to:

- Attract investment and create jobs in Horsham and support economic revitalisation
- Enhanced Horsham as a destination for tourists
- Enhance liveability to retain and attract new residence
- Capitalise on Horsham as one of Victoria's 10 regional cities

When is it likely to happen?

July 2020 to June 2020 (completion of construction works in the 2021/2022 financial year)



PICTURE - Sawyer Park and the Soundshell

Source – HRCC

Title:	Waste Management
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments
Service:	Waste Management
Asset category:	Other Infrastructure

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue				
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves	\$3,240,000	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$3,255,000
Total	\$3,240,000	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$3,255,000

Waste collected throughout Horsham and neighbouring municipalities is disposed of at Dooen Landfill. This waste must be deposited in accordance with EPA guidelines, which require waste to be placed into engineered containment cells that protect the environment from any potential harm.

Dooen Landfill receives approximately 20,000 tonnes of waste per annum. As containment cells become full with waste, new cells must be constructed to cater for the continuing waste stream. The guidelines require that cells are not to have a lifespan of more than two years. There are two cells scheduled for construction this year, one for putrescible waste and another for inert waste.

Creation of these landfill cells is costly, and for that reason Council actively pursues means to reduce the volume of waste that is landfilled. The construction of an access track at Kenny Road Transfer Station is aimed at increasing the efficiency of the site for the general public, and in turn increase the amount of materials that are diverted from landfill.

What are the proposed works?

The works proposed are for the construction of:

- Dooen Landfill Cell 3A \$2,400,000
- Dooen Landfill Cell 2B Phase 3 \$840,000
- Access track at Kenny Rd Trf station \$15,000



Picture – Dooen Landfill Source – HRCC JM

Why are we doing it?

Dooen Landfill Cell 3A and Cell 2B Phase 3:

The current cells at Dooen Landfill are nearly full, so new cells are required in the coming year. The construction of new cells will ensure continuity of service to the community, and enable the disposal of waste in the most cost effective manner.

Kenny Road Transfer Station access track:

The works at Kenny Road transfer station are required to increase the usability of the site. These works indirectly encourage better environmental practice by users, by making the recycling process easier. These works also increase the level of safety at the site, decreasing the number of conflict points between pedestrians, domestic vehicles and commercial vehicles servicing the site.

When is it likely to happen?

The construction schedule has current planned commencement dates of:

Dooen Landfill Cell 3A – September 2020, Dooen Landfill Cell 2B Phase 3 – January 2020

Access track at Kenny Road transfer station – August 2020

Title:	Community Halls Solar Roofing
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments
Service:	
Asset category:	Property – Buildings

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue				
External Grants				
Contributions				
Reserves			\$55,000	\$55,000
Total			\$55,000	\$55,000

Solar technology is becoming increasing cost-efficient. Council has a number of small community halls for which the major operating expense is electricity. In 2019-2020 solar power was installed on the Horsham Town Hall, the Aquatic Centre and the Mibus Centre, as well as on the Dadswells Bridge, Mitre and Taylors Lake community halls.

What are the proposed works?

Council will continue this program to provide solar power installations on the remaining 7 community halls in our municipality:

- Hamilton Lamb Hall 23 Kalkee Road, Horsham
- Telangatuk Community Hall 1207 Telangatuk East Rocklands Road, Telangatuk
- Natimuk Shire Offices 62, Main Street, Natimuk
- Jung Community Hall 28 Baker Street, Jung
- Laharum Community Hall 1574 Northern Grampians Road, Laharum
- Natimuk Soldiers Hall 101 Main Street, Natimuk
- Sailors Home Hall 2537 Blue Ribbon Road, Horsham

Why are we doing it?

The solar power installation will ease the financial burden on local committees, as well as contributing to a sustainable future.

When is it likely to happen?

Between 1 July 2020 and 30 June 2021.



Picture – Mitre Hall Source – HRCC AV

Title:	Sustainability Projects – Energy Saving Measures
Council Plan Goal:	Council Plan Goal 5 – Natural and Built Environments
Service:	Sustainability
Asset category:	

Fund Source	Renewal	Upgrade	New	Total
General Revenue				
External Grants			\$50,000	\$50,000
Contributions				
Reserves			\$59,000	\$59,000
Total			\$109,000	\$109,000

Council is currently developing a Zero Carbon Plan, which is aimed to be completed by June 2020. This Plan will identify a range of potential projects that will reduce Council's carbon footprint.

What are the proposed works?

Projects will be identified from the Zero Carbon Plan, once finalised, based on a combination of best value (ie biggest carbon reduction per \$) and affordability.



Why are we doing it?

In recognition of Council's corporate responsibility to reduce its own carbon emissions.

When is it likely to happen?

During the financial year.

Source – HRCC website (Environment Sustainability Strategy)